



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 11

30 MARCH 2017
30 MAART 2017
30 KUNDASA 2017

No. 1807

PART 1 OF 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01807



IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

CONTENTS

Gazette *Page*
No. *No.*

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

35	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Notice in terms of section 14(2)(a) of the Act: Publication of Standard Draft By-laws.....	1807	11
15	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1807	168

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

33	Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Public notice to all property owners calling for inspection of New General Valuation Roll effective 1 July 2017.....	1807	313
----	---	------	-----

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2017

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the e*Gazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .
(Please see *Quotation* section below for further details)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see the *Copy Section* below, for the specifications).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
 - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
 - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
 - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:

Government Printing Works
149 Bosman Street
Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85
Pretoria
0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street
Account No.: 405 7114 016
Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 35 OF 2017**DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 14(2)(a) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT, 2000: PUBLICATION OF STANDARD DRAFT BY-LAWS**

I, in my capacity as Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for local government, and under powers vested in me by section 14(2)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), after having consulted the Minister of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs, Organised Local Government in the Province and Municipalities in the Province, hereby make the standard draft By-laws contained in the Schedule hereto.

Given under my Hand at Durban on this 13th day of February, Two Thousand and Seventeen.

MRS N DUBE-NCUBE, MPL

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for Local Government

SCHEDULE

1. Standing Rules and Orders
2. Public Transport By-law
3. Nuisances and behaviour in public places By-law
4. Outdoor Advertising By-law
5. Liquor Trading By-law
6. Child Care Facilities By-Law

**RULES AND ORDERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL
BY- LAW**

Be it enacted by the Council of the _____ Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, as follows:

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS*Section***CHAPTER 1**

1. Definitions

CHAPTER 2**APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS**

2. Application of these Rules and Orders

3. Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

CHAPTER 3**FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS**

4. Council meetings

5. Admission of public

6. Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting

7. Special meetings

8. Service of notices and agenda

9. Non-receipt of notice

CHAPTER 4**QUORUM**

10. Quorum

11. Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum

CHAPTER 5**ATTENDANCE**

12. Attendance

- 13. Leave of absence
- 14. Non-attendance

CHAPTER 6 ADJOURNMENT

- 15. Adjourned meeting
- 16. Continuation meeting

CHAPTER 7 PROCEEDINGS

- 17. Speaker and chairpersons of meetings
- 18. Minutes
- 19. Order of business
- 20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting
- 21. Deputations
- 22. Reports
- 23. Motions
- 24. Questions
- 25. Supply of information to councillors
- 26. General matters of an urgent nature
- 27. Interpretation
- 28. In-committee

CHAPTER 8 VOTING

- 29. Decisions by voting
- 30. Method of voting
- 31. Dissenting votes and Abstention

CHAPTER 9 REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS

- 32. Revocation of council resolutions
- 33. Revocation of committee resolutions

CHAPTER 10 DEBATE

- 34. Opportunity to speak
- 35. Relevance

- 36. Length of speeches
- 37. Councillors to speak only once
- 38. Precedence of the speaker or chairperson
- 39. Points of order
- 40. Explanation

CHAPTER 11 CONDUCT

- 41. General conduct
- 42. Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors

CHAPTER 12 COMMITTEES

- 43. Rules Committee
- 44. Own rules
- 45. The chairperson

CHAPTER 13 PECUNIARY INTEREST

- 46. Declaration of pecuniary interest

CHAPTER 14 BREACH AND SANCTIONS

- 47. Breach
- 48. Sanction

CHAPTER 15 GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 49. Suspension of a rule or order
- 50. Adoption as by-law
- 51. Repeal of existing Rules and Orders
- 52. Short title and commencement

SCHEDULE 1

Uniform standing procedure in terms of item 4(3) of the Code of Conduct for Councillors

CHAPTER 1

DEFINITIONS

Definitions

1. In these Rules and Orders, unless inconsistent with the context –

“**by-law**” means legislation passed by the council of a municipality;

“**calendar day**” means a twenty-four hour day as denoted on the calendar;

“**chairperson**” means a councillor elected in a permanent or acting capacity to control and conduct any meeting of a committee of council;

“**Constitution**” means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996

“**Council**” means —

- (a) the _____ Municipality, exercising its legislative and executive authority through its municipal council;
- (b) its successor-in-title;
- (c) a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction, where any power in these Rules and Orders has been delegated or sub-delegated, or an instruction given, as contemplated in section 59 of the Systems Act; and
- (d) a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under these Rules and Orders;

“**Code of Conduct**” means the Code of Conduct for Councillors contained in Schedule 1 to the Systems Act;

“**contact details**” means a physical address, postal address, electronic mail address, telephone number, facsimile number and cellular phone number;

“**councillor**” means a member of a municipal council;

“**day**” means any ordinary day other than a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday, except where otherwise stated;

“**deputation**” means a person or group of persons who wish to appear personally before the council or a committee of the council in order to address the council or committee of the council;

“**executive committee**” means the council’s executive committee established in terms of section 43 of the Structures Act;

“in-committee” means any council or committee meeting at which the public and or officials of the municipality are excluded;

“integrated development plan” means a single, inclusive and strategic plan for the development of the municipality and applicable in terms of Chapter 5 of the Systems Act;

“mayor” means a councillor elected as the mayor of the municipality in terms of section 48 of the Structures Act;

“meeting” means a meeting of the council or any one of its committees;

“municipality” means the _____ municipality established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, by Provincial Notice No. _____; and established by and under sections 11 and 12 of the Structures Act, read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act No. 7 of 2000;

“municipal asset” means any movable, immovable, corporeal, incorporeal, tangible and intangible property to which the municipality holds title;

“municipal manager” means the person appointed municipal manager in terms of section 54A of the Systems Act and includes any person acting in that capacity;

“notice of motion” means the instrument by which councillors may bring items on to the agenda of a council meeting in terms of section 23 of these Rules and Orders;

“Peace Officer” means any person declared as a Peace Officer in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;

“point of order” means the pointing out of any deviation from or anything contrary to, the conduct and or any other irregularity in the proceedings of a meeting;

“precincts” means the council chamber and all places of meeting, the areas to which the public are allowed access and all other venues where the meetings of the council or a committee of the council are conducted;

“public” includes the media and means any person residing within the Republic of South Africa;

“service delivery agreement” means an agreement between a municipality and an institution or person mentioned in section 76(b) of the Systems Act in terms of which a

municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the municipality;

"speaker" means the chairperson of the council elected in terms of section 36 of the Structures Act and includes any acting speaker when he or she is elected to perform the functions of the speaker;

"Structures Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act No. 117 of 1998;

"Systems Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000;

"table" means to submit a report or any official document to the council or a committee of council for consideration at a meeting of the council or a committee of council of which notice has been given in terms of these Rules and Orders;

CHAPTER 2

APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS

Application of this by-law these Rules and Orders

2.1 The rules of order contained herein apply to all meetings of the municipal council and any committee of the municipal council as well as any other committee of councillors established within the municipality, unless the terms of reference for a specific structure explicitly excludes the application of the rules for such structure.

2.2 These Rules and Orders governs the proceedings of the council and committees of the council which bind and must be complied with by –

- (a) all councillors;
- (b) any member of the public while present in the precincts;
- (c) any deputation addressing the council or a committee of the council;
- (d) any municipal official of the municipality; and
- (e) Traditional Leaders participating in Council and its committees in terms of section 81 of the Municipal Structures Act

Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

3.(a) Any interpretation of these Rules and Orders must be made having due regard to the supremacy of the Constitution, national, provincial and municipal legislation, the rule of law and the rules of natural justice.

(b) The ruling of the speaker or chairperson with regard to the interpretation of these Rules and Orders at a meeting of the council or committee of the council will, subject to sections 3(e) and 3(f), be final and binding.

(c) The interpretation and the ruling of the speaker or chairperson on any of these Rules and Orders must be recorded in the minutes of the council or committee meeting.

(d) The municipal manager must keep a register of the rulings and legal opinions.

(e) Any councillor may request the municipal manager, in writing within five days from a ruling made in terms of section 3(b), to obtain clarity on the interpretation and ruling and to report to the council or committee of the council.

(f) The council or committee of the council may after consideration of the report in terms of section 3(e) confirm, amend or substitute the ruling of the speaker or chairperson, subject to any rights which any third party may have accrued as a result of the ruling and all decisions effecting the rights of others must be in writing and reasons must be recorded of such decisions.

CHAPTER 3

FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS

Council meetings

4.(a) The council must hold an ordinary meeting of the council not less than once in every three months.

(b) The speaker must convene all meetings of the council in accordance with section 4(a) and subject to section 6.

Admission of public

5.(1) All meetings of the council and those of its committees must be open to the public, and the council or committee of the council may not exclude the public from a meeting, other than when the council or committee, due to the nature of the business being transacted or when the disclosure of any matter may be prejudicial to the interests of the municipality, deems it reasonable and justifiable to do so having due regard to the principles of an open and democratic society.

(2) The council or a committee of the council, may not for any reason whatsoever, exclude the public when considering, voting or noting any of the following matters –

- (a) a draft by-law tabled in the council;
- (b) a budget tabled in the council;
- (c) the municipality's integrated development plan, or any amendment of the plan, or any amendment of the plan tabled in council;
- (d) the municipality's performance management system, or any amendment of the system, tabled in council;
- (e) the decision to enter into a service delivery agreement;
- (f) any reports on an award in terms of supply chain management policy;
- (g) the disposal or acquisition of municipal capital asset;
- (h) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

(3) The municipal manager must give notice to the public, in a manner determined by the council, of the time, date and venue of every ordinary meeting of the council or committee of the council and any special or urgent meeting of the council or committee of the council, except when time constraints make this impossible.

(4) Members of the council together with members of the public attending any council or committee meetings must accord the meeting the dignity it deserves by dressing appropriately as per Rule 41(d) and must not wear any attire which could be ascribed to a political party

Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting

6.(1) The speaker must convene meetings of the council, at least once every three months, through a duly signed "Notice of Council Meeting", stating the date, place and time of the meeting and accompanied by or containing the agenda of the proposed meeting.

(2) Notice to attend a meeting in terms of section 6(1) must be given at least –

- (a) five calendar days prior to an ordinary meeting; and
- (b) two calendar days prior to a special meeting.

Special meetings

7.(1) The speaker must call a special meeting of the council –

- (a) for the purpose of pertinent or urgent council business; or
- (b) or at the request of a majority of the councillors of the municipality.

(2) A special meeting must be held in compliance with section 6(2)(b) and in terms of section 7(1)(b) no later than four days from the date of receipt of a request.

- (3) A request for the calling of a special meeting, as contemplated in section 7(1)(b), must –
- (a) be signed by no less than fifty percent plus one of all councillors of the municipality; and
 - (b) be accompanied by –
 - (i) a duly signed notice of motion; and
 - (ii) a written statement by the councillor signing the notice of motion giving reasons as to why the intended business of the special meeting is urgent and cannot wait for an ordinary meeting of the council.
 - (c) If the speaker fails to convene a meeting in terms of this section, the municipal manager must convene such meeting and conduct an election of an acting speaker in terms of section 41 of the Structures Act.

Service of notices and agenda

- 8.(1) Notice to attend a meeting or any other official communication from the council, must be delivered to –
- (a) a physical address within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality; or
 - (b) an e-mail address;
 - (c) facsimile; or
 - (d) by a short message service:

Provided that contact details must be supplied by each councillor to the municipal manager in writing within two days of a councillor's election and, thereafter, whenever the councillor wishes to change either address and at which address the councillor will accept service and or receipt of any notice to attend a meeting and any other official communication from the council.

- (2) All documentation relevant to any council or committee meeting, except special meetings convened in terms of section 7, must be given to all councillors at least five calendar days prior to an ordinary council or committee meeting and two calendar days prior to a special council or special committee meeting.

- (3) All councillors must inform the speaker of any change of his contact details within three days of such change.

- (4) Subject to section 5(3), notice to attend a meeting must be displayed on the public notice boards of the municipality.

Non-receipt of notice

- 9.(a) A councillor may request an investigation regarding the non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting.
- (b) Non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting will not affect the validity of any meeting or

proceedings of council or any of its committees.

CHAPTER 4

QUORUM

Quorum

10.(1)(a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of a council must be fifty percent plus one of the total number of councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice, before a vote may be taken on any matter.

(b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councillor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the council meeting.

(2)(a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, a majority of the number of councillors appointed to a committee of council must be present at a meeting of the committee before a vote may be taken on any matter.

b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councilor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the committee meeting.

Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum

Cancellation

11.(1) No meeting may take place, if no quorum is present fifteen minutes after the time at which a meeting was due to commence, unless it is unanimously agreed by the councillors present to allow further time not exceeding a further fifteen minutes for a quorum, whereafter if no quorum is present, the meeting must be cancelled.

Adjournment

(2) If during discussion on an item at any meeting of council or any of its committees the attention of the speaker or chairperson is called to the number of councillors present, he or she must –

- (a) count the councillors present;
- (b) if it is found that there is no quorum, the speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and allow an interval of fifteen minutes for a quorum to become present;
- (c) if a quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the meeting must continue;
- (d) if no quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the chairperson or speaker must forthwith adjourn the meeting.

(3) When a meeting is adjourned as a result of no quorum, the meeting will be re-convened within seven days as a continuation meeting.

CHAPTER 5

ATTENDANCE

Attendance

12.(1) All councillors must punctually attend and remain in attendance at each meeting of the council and a committee of which that councillor is a member except when –

- (a) leave of absence is granted in terms of section 13; and
- (b) that councillor is required to withdraw in terms of section 46(b).

(2) Each councillor attending any meeting of the council or a committee of the council must sign an attendance register provided for that purpose.

(3) The attendance register must be filed in the office of the municipal manager.

(4) Any councillor who is entitled to leave of absence in terms of section 13 and no longer requires such leave, is entitled to attend, participate and vote in the meeting from which leave of absence was granted and sign the attendance register.

Leave of absence

13.(1) Leave of absence must not be granted by the Speaker in such a manner that more than the number required for a quorum will at any one time be absent.

(2) If a councillor –

- (a) is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or
- (b) is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or
- (c) will arrive after the stipulated commencement time of a meeting,

he or she will, as soon as is reasonably possible and prior to that meeting, lodge with the municipal manager a written application for leave of absence from the whole or any part of the meeting concerned, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application and show good cause for the granting of the application.

(3) The municipal manager must as soon as possible inform the speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned of any application for leave of absence received.

(4) The speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned must as soon as possible consider an application for leave of absence and either grant or reject the application with reasons and immediately inform the municipal manager of his decision prior to the meeting.

(5) The municipal manager must as soon as is reasonably possible, inform a councillor who

has applied for leave of absence of the speaker or chairperson's decision prior to the meeting.

(6) A councillor will be deemed absent without leave from the meeting concerned where an application for leave of absence has not been granted and he or she –

- (a) failed to attend a meeting; or
- (b) failed to remain in attendance at a meeting.

(7) Where a councillor fails to remain in attendance at a meeting –

- (a) without being granted permission to do so; or
- (b) without obtaining permission from the speaker or chairperson to leave prior to the close of the meeting,

the time of leaving must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and that councillor will be deemed to have been absent without leave at that meeting.

(8) Where a councillor arrives late at a meeting, without obtaining permission to do so, the time of arrival and the reasons for the late attendance must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting in order for the speaker to take appropriate action and the councillor may attend the meeting and sign the attendance register in terms of section 12(2).

(9) Leave of absence for two or more consecutive council or committee meetings must be sanctioned by the council.

Non-attendance

14.(1)(a) Subject to compliance with the procedure set out in section 13 and the provisions of item 4(2) of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, a councillor who is absent without good cause from a meeting, of which notice has been given, will be liable to pay a fine equivalent to one week's remuneration, which fine may be deducted from remuneration due to the councillor concerned.

(b) A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3 of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, must be removed from office as a councillor in accordance with section 14(2)(e) of the Systems Act.

(c) Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with Schedule 1 of these Standing Rules and Orders which must also be adopted by the council.

(2) Where a councillor has been absent without obtaining leave from a meeting–

- (a) the speaker or chairperson as the case may be must invite the councillor to provide a formal explanation setting out the reasons for the councillor's absenteeism from the meeting;

(b) the speaker or chairperson must consider the explanation and decide whether or not the councillor was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;

(c) the councillor may appeal in writing to the speaker's or chairperson's decision within seven days of receipt of such decision.

(d) the Rules Committee as contemplated in section 43, based on a Council resolution, may also undertake an investigation and must –

(i) allow the councillor an opportunity to make representations, oral or written;

(ii) make a finding as to whether the councillor was absent with or without good cause; and

(iii) consider the councillor's appeal, together with any comments from the speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned;

(3) The municipal manager must keep a record of all incidents in respect of which councillors have been found to be absent or deemed to be absent without leave and without good cause and must submit a written report to the speaker whenever a councillor is absent from three or more consecutive meetings which that councillor was required to attend.

(4) Where the speaker receives a report in terms of section 14(3), the speaker must submit the report to council and for the matter to be investigated in accordance with Item 13 or Item 14 of the Code of Conduct.

CHAPTER 6 ADJOURNMENT

Adjourned meetings

15. Subject to section 11(3), a council or committee meeting may, by majority vote, be adjourned to another day or hour but no later than 14 days after the original meeting.

Continuation meeting

16.(1) When a meeting is adjourned, notice of the continuation meeting must be served in terms of section 8.

(2) No business will be transacted at a continuation meeting except such as is specified in the notice of the meeting, which was adjourned.

CHAPTER 7 PROCEEDINGS

Speaker and chairpersons of meetings

17.(1) At every meeting of the council, the speaker, or if he or she is absent, an acting speaker, will be the chairperson and will perform the duties stipulated in terms of section 37 of the Structures Act and must ensure that each councillor when taking office is given a copy of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.

(2) The speaker and chairperson of council and committee meetings –

- (a) must maintain order during meetings;
- (b) must ensure compliance in the council with the Code of Conduct for Councillors; and
- (c) must ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with these Rules and Orders.

(3) If the speaker or chairperson of the council or committee of the council is absent or not available to perform the functions of speaker or chairperson, or during a vacancy, the council or committee under the direction of the municipal manager or his/her nominee must elect another councillor to act as speaker or chairperson as the case may be.

(4) No meeting of the council or a committee of the council may commence or continue unless a speaker or chairperson presides at a meeting.

Minutes

18.(a) The proceedings of every council meeting must be accurately and electronically recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996.

(b) Written minutes of the proceedings of each council and committee meeting must contain an accurate record of the resolutions adopted by council at such meeting.

(c) The approved minutes of every meeting of a council or committee other than in-committee meetings must be available to the public.

(d) Where the municipal manager is of the opinion that any resolution or proceeding of a council or committee meeting may be in contravention of any law or by-law, he or she must advise the council or committee accordingly and full details of such opinion must be recorded in the minutes.

Order of business

19.(1) The order of business at every meeting of the council or its executive committee or committee of council, as may be applicable, is as follows:

Council	Executive Committee	/	Committee
----------------	----------------------------	----------	------------------

	Mayoral Committee	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opening: Moment of reflection • Notice of the meeting • Granted leave of absence • Acceptance of the agenda • Declaration of interest • <u>Announcements</u> • Deputations • Confirmation of minutes from the previous meeting • Outstanding matters • Submission of reports from Council representatives from District/Local municipality • Reports of the Executive Committee / Executive Mayor, under the sections: recommendations to the council, decisions under delegated authority and decisions of the Executive Committee • Reports from MPAC • Report from the Audit Committee • Reports on ward committees/ consolidated report on ward committees • Report on SALGA activities • Monthly Activities • Input by the Traditional Leader • Reports for noting • Reports for consideration • Reports - In-Committee; • Notice of Motion • Questions of which Notice has been given • Urgent reports - allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and • General matters of an urgent nature 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opening: Moment of reflection • Notice of the meeting • Applications for leave of absence • Acceptance of the agenda • Declaration of interest • <u>Announcements</u> • Presentations • Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes • Outstanding matters • Reports from Portfolio Committees • Reports from Audit Committees • Reports for noting • Reports for consideration • In-Committee reports • Urgent reports allowed-only with the consensus of the chairperson; and 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opening: Moment of reflection • Notice of the meeting • Applications for leave of absence • Acceptance of the agenda • Declaration of interest • <u>Announcements</u> • Presentations • Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes • Outstanding matters • Reports for noting • Reports for consideration • In-Committee reports • Notice of Motion • Urgent reports allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and

(2) The speaker or chairperson may, in his discretion, at any stage bring forward any business that is on the agenda paper.

Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting

20.(1) The minutes of every meeting must be confirmed at the next ordinary meeting of that council or committee and must be signed by the speaker or chairperson.

(2) No motion or discussion will be allowed upon the minutes of a previous meeting, other than relating to the accuracy of those minutes.

Deputations

21.(a) A deputation wishing to address the council or a committee of council must submit a

memorandum to the municipal manager in which is set out the representations it wishes to make.

(b) A request by a deputation to address the council or a committee of the council must be approved by the speaker or relevant chairperson.

(c) The municipal manager must submit the memorandum to the council or a committee of the council, which may receive the deputation.

(d) Any matter requiring consideration arising from a deputation, will not be further considered by the council or committee until the deputation has withdrawn provided that questions of clarity may be permitted.

(e) A member of the public, other than a deputation, who wishes to speak at a council or committee meeting, must obtain the permission of the speaker or chairperson to do so, prior to the commencement of the meeting.

(f) When speaking at a council or committee meeting, a member of the public and a deputation must comply with any directions or orders given by the speaker or chairperson.

(g) If a member of the public or a deputation conducts himself/herself in a disorderly and unruly manner at any time, the speaker or chairperson must direct that that member remove himself or be removed by a Peace Officer from the precincts.

(h) Any member of the public or deputation who fails or refuses to comply with the speaker's or chairperson's directions in terms of section 21(f) and section 21(g) will be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or both such fine and such imprisonment.

Reports

22.(a) Any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council must, with the exception of a report accepted by the speaker or chairperson as a matter of urgency, be provided to councillors in terms of section 8.

(b) The speaker or chairperson must allow debate in accordance with sections 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 and 40 on any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council, at the meeting at which that report is submitted and if the debate is incomplete or does not take place for any reason whatsoever, then the debate in respect of that report must be held, at the next meeting.

Motions

23.(1) No subject will be brought before council or a committee of council by a councillor except by way of notice of motion.

(2) A notice of motion must –

- (a) be in writing;
- (b) be dated;
- (c) be signed by the councillor submitting it and by another councillor acting as seconder; and
- (d) refer to one matter only.

(3) A notice of motion must, subject to section 7, be lodged with the municipal manager before 12h00 seven calendar days prior to the next meeting, failing which the notice will be considered at the next ensuing meeting.

(4) The municipal manager must –

- (a) date and number each notice of motion;
- (b) enter each notice of motion lodged in a register, which must be open to inspection by any councillor and the public; and must
- (c) enter each notice of motion on the agenda in the order received.

(5) The speaker or chairperson must –

- (a) read out the number of every motion and the name of the mover and seconder;
- (b) ascertain which motions are unopposed and these will be passed without debate; and
- (c) call the movers of the opposed motions in the order they appear on the agenda.

(6) A councillor submitting a motion must move such motion and will have the right of reply.

(7) A motion will lapse if the councillor and seconder who submitted it is not present at the meeting when such motion is being debated.

(8) A councillor will be allowed not more than three notices of motion on the same agenda.

(9) The speaker or chairperson must not reject a motion received by him or her in terms of these Rules and Orders.

Questions

24.(a) A councillor may put a question requiring a written reply from any political or municipal office bearer of the municipality concerning any matter related to the effective performance of the municipality's functions and the exercise of its powers, provided that written notice of the

question has been lodged with the speaker or chairperson and the municipal manager at least seven days prior to the council or committee meeting and the municipal manager must ensure that the councillor receives a written reply from that political or municipal office bearer, at the council or committee meeting.

(b) If after a question has been replied to, a councillor is of the opinion that the reply is not clear and is ambiguous, he or she may, with the consent of the speaker or chairperson, request a follow-up question.

Supply of information to a councillor

25.(a) No councillor may approach or communicate with any officer of the municipal administration concerning the business of the municipality other than when exercising his rights or liberties as an ordinary member of the public.

(b) A councillor may approach and communicate with the municipal manager or any head of department or any officer of the municipal administration specifically designated by the municipal manager or by the head of department concerned for this purpose, in order to obtain such information as he or her may reasonably require for the proper performance of his duties as a councillor.

General matters of an urgent nature

26.(a) General items of an urgent nature may be placed on an agenda by the municipal manager and any member of the council with the prior consent of the speaker or chairperson, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

(b) Prior to adoption, councillors must be afforded reasonable time to peruse and consider any report or official documents submitted to the council.

Interpretation

27. If a majority of councillors present so resolve, an interpreter may be used in meetings of the council and committees of the council.

In-committee

28.(a) Subject to section 5, the council or a committee of council may, at any time, resolve to proceed in-committee.

(b) The public will be excluded from any in-committee meetings.

(c) The municipal manager or another official exempted from this section by the speaker or chairperson, will not be excluded from any in-committee meeting.

(d) All proceedings in-committee must be recorded in terms of section 18(1) and 18(2) and must be confidential.

(e) Unauthorised disclosure of any confidential matter must be dealt with in terms of the Code of Conduct.

28.2 The Council will deal In Committee when discussing any of the following matters:—

- (a) a trade secret or confidential commercial information of any supplier of the municipality or any person rendering a service to the municipality;
- (b) personal and private information of any councillor or an employee of the municipality;
- (c) the intention of the municipality to purchase or acquire land or buildings;
- (d) the price a municipality may offer for the purchase or acquisition of land or buildings;
- (e) any report addressing legal proceedings that the municipality is involved in or contemplating instituting or defending;
- (f) disciplinary proceedings or proposed disciplinary proceedings again against any employee;
- (g) any matter that might not be disclosed in terms of legislation;
- (h) consideration of the minutes of previous In Committee discussions.

28.3 A councillor may, when an item in the agenda is put to order, other than a matter referred to in 28.2 above, and provided it is not a matter that is required in law to be dealt with in open council, propose with motivation, that the matter be further dealt with In Committee. The ruling of the Speaker in this regard will be final and no further discussion will be allowed.

CHAPTER 8

VOTING

Decisions by voting

29.(1) A quorum must be present in order for a vote to be taken.

(2) All questions concerning the following matters must be determined by a decision taken by the council with a supporting vote of a majority of the number of councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice –

- (a) the passing of by-laws;
- (b) the approval of budgets;

- (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
- (d) the raising of loans;
- (e) the rescission of a council resolution within 6 months of the taking thereof; and
- (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

(3) All other questions before the council must be decided by a majority of the votes cast by the councillors present.

(4) If on any matter there is an equality of votes, the speaker or chairperson may exercise a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote as a councillor, provided that a speaker or chairperson will not exercise a casting vote during the election of any office bearer of council and when Council considers matters listed in section 160(2) of the Constitution, namely:

- (a) the passing of by-laws;
- (b) the approval of budgets;
- (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
- (d) the raising of loans; and
- (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

Method of voting

30.(a) Voting will be by a show of hands unless the law prescribes otherwise, or the council or committee by resolution of a majority of the councillors present resolves to proceed with a secret written ballot.

(b) During the taking of a vote no councillor may leave the council chamber or committee room.

(c) The municipal manager or his nominee, will count the votes cast and will record the result of voting, but the speaker or chairperson will announce the result.

Dissenting votes and Abstention

31.1. A councillor may request that his dissenting vote be recorded as evidence of how he or she voted on the motion.

31.2 A member may abstain from voting without leaving the chamber.

CHAPTER 9

REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS

Revocation of Council Resolutions

32.(a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of council may not be delegated to any person or committee.

(b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be given.

(c) Any revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be made within a period of six months as provided for in section 29(2)(e).

Revocation of Committee Resolutions

33.(a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of a committee of the council may not be delegated to any person.

(b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be given.

(c) Any revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be approved by a majority of the number of the members of that committee.

CHAPTER 10 DEBATE

Opportunity to speak

34.(a) A councillor may only speak when so directed by the speaker or chairperson.

(b) A councillor may indicate a desire to speak only by raising his hand and awaiting the direction of the speaker or chairperson, which direction must not be withheld.

(c) Councillors and officials must direct their address to the speaker or chairperson.

Relevance

35. Every speaker must restrict him or herself strictly to the matter under consideration.

Length of speeches

36. Other than the delivery of the mayoral report or the presentation of the estimates of income and expenditure, no speech will exceed five minutes in length without the consent of the speaker or chairperson.

Councillors to speak only once

37. A councillor may not speak more than once on any motion or proposal provided that the mover of the motion may speak to the motion, will have the right of reply and the reply will be confined to answering previous speakers and will not introduce any new matter into the debate.

Precedence of the speaker or chairperson

38. Whenever the speaker or chairperson rises during a debate, any councillor then speaking or offering to speak must seat himself and the councillor must be silent, so that the speaker or chairperson may be heard without interruption.

Points of order

39.(a) Any councillor may raise a point of order by standing to draw the attention of the speaker or chairperson.

(b) Any member will only be allowed to raise one point of order and one point of personal explanation on the same matter.

(c) The ruling of the speaker or chairperson on a point of order will be final and will not be open to discussion.

Explanation

40. Any councillor may speak in explanation, provided that such explanation is confined to some material part of the discussion, which may have been misunderstood.

CHAPTER 11 CONDUCT

General conduct

41.(1) The Speaker or the chairperson of the meeting in the event of a meeting other than a council meeting shall:

- a) Maintain order during meetings;
- b) Ensure compliance with the Code of Conduct for Councillors during meetings;
- c) Ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with the Council's Rules and Orders;
- d) Ensure that members conduct themselves in a dignified and orderly manner during meetings are dressed formally for the dignity of the meeting and ensure that no person wears political party attire or regalia within the Council Chamber;

- e) Ensure that members of the public attending meetings are seated in areas designated for that purpose;
- f) Ensure that members of the public attending meetings conduct themselves in an orderly manner and obey any ruling made by the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting
- g) Direct that any councillor or member of the public refusing to comply with the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson leaves the meeting
- h) Ensure that Council conduct its business in the highest decorum and integrity that the occasion deserves;
- i) Ensure adherence to the Code of Conduct for Councillors;
- j) Ensure adherence to the rule of law and the by-laws of the municipality;
- k) Ensure that all members do not use offensive or objectionable language; and
- l) Ensure that members do not use a cellular phone during, bring a firearm or any dangerous weapon into, a meeting of council or any of its committees or displays a weapon in contravention of the Dangerous Weapons Act, 2013 (No. 15 of 2013).

Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors

42.(a) The speaker may order a councillor to withdraw and apologise for any word, statement, opinion or gesture made by that councillor.

(b) If a councillor or councillors behave improperly during a meeting of council or any of its committees, the speaker must direct the councillor or councillors to conduct himself or themselves properly and, if speaking, to stop speaking and resume his seat or seats.

(c) In the event of persistent disregard of the directions of the speaker, the speaker must direct such councillor or councillors to retire from the meeting and remove himself or themselves from the place of meeting until the item under discussion has been finalised.

(d) In the event that any misconduct by a councillor or councillors prejudices the proceedings of the council or committee the speaker or chairperson must adjourn and any such misconduct by a councillor or councillors must be dealt with in terms of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.

(e) Where a councillor refuses to retire from a meeting, the Speaker may adjourn proceedings for a period not exceeding 15 minutes, in order for the relevant councillors to retire from the venue of the meeting. If at the expiry of 15 minutes, the councillor still refuses to retire from the meeting venue, the speaker may rule a second adjournment of the meeting which may reconvene at an alternative venue subject to the municipality's cost-cutting measures.

(f) Where necessary, members of the South Africa Police Services may be requested to assist

with the removal of the councillor from the Chamber. If such occurs, the councillor concerned may be criminally charged, and fined an amount not exceeding R 10 000.00 or imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year.

(g) Any person, other than a councillor, who misconducts himself or herself, behaves in an unseemly manner, if the Speaker or chairperson so directs, leave the chamber or the venue where the meeting is being held. The speaker or chairperson may exclude such person from further admittance to the council chamber or the meeting venue for such period as it may be deemed fit.

CHAPTER 12 COMMITTEES

Rules Committee

43.(a) The municipal council may by resolution of a majority of councillors establish a special committee to be known as the Rules Committee to investigate and make findings on any alleged breaches of the Code of Conduct, including sanctions for non-attendance at meetings and to make recommendations regarding any other matter concerning these Rules and Orders.

(b) The Rules Committee will consist of the speaker, the mayor and one representative of each political party represented on the council, such representative to be nominated from time to time by each political party.

Own rules

44.(a) These Rules and Orders are applicable to all Committees of the Council. No Committee of the Council may determine its own rules. .

The chairperson

45.(1) The chairperson of a committee must—

- (a) preside at every meeting of the committee at which he or she is present; and
- (b) be entitled to vote in the first instance and in the case of an equality of votes in addition to his deliberative vote, will give a second or casting vote.

(2) In his absence, the acting or deputy chairperson will have the same powers and rights of voting as those possessed by the chairperson.

CHAPTER 13

PECUNIARY INTEREST

Declaration of pecuniary interest

46.(a) A councillor must disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that councillor may have in any matter before the council or committee.

(b) The councillor making a declaration must withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee unless the council or committee decides that the councillor's direct or indirect interest in that matter is trivial or irrelevant.

(c) A councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the councillor is aware at the first meeting of the council at which it is possible for the councillor to make disclosure.

(d) The disclosure of interests in terms of section 46(a) and benefit in terms of section 46(c) does not apply to an interest or benefit which a councillor, or a spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, has or acquires in common with other residents of the municipality.

(e) When elected or appointed, a councillor must within 60 days or as soon as possible thereafter declare in writing to the municipal manager the financial interests referred to in item 7 of schedule 1 of the Systems Act.

CHAPTER 14

BREACH AND SANCTIONS

Breach

47. Any councillor who fails or refuses to obey these Rules and Orders, or any resolution of Council, may be guilty of a breach of the Code of Conduct.

Sanction

48. Where it is alleged that a councillor has breached these Rules and Orders, the council must, in terms of Item 13 and 14 of the Code of Conduct, authorise an investigation into the

alleged breach and may impose a sanction in keeping with Schedule 1 of these Standing Rules and Orders.

CHAPTER 15

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Suspension of a rule or order

49.(1) In instances of urgency or where a council considers that adherence to a section would be unreasonable and would prejudice the operation of a meeting of the council, then the council may with the approval of the majority of the number of councillors of the municipality and for the duration of that meeting, temporarily relax the provisions of a section, provided that:

- (a) such relaxation must not be in contravention of any national or provincial legislation or any by-law of the municipality;
- (b) no section may be relaxed when the removal of any political office bearer is before the council.
- (b) the suspension or relaxation of the section relates to an item on the agenda for the meeting of the council or committee of the council; and
- (c) section 23 must not be suspended; and
- (d) the reasons for the suspension of the section are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

Adoption as by-law

50. These Standing Rules and Orders must be adopted and published as a by-law of the _____municipality.

Repeal of existing Standing Rules and Orders

51. The council's existing Standing Rules and Orders are hereby repealed.

Short title and commencement

52. These Rules and Orders will be called the _____Municipal Standing Rules and Orders, 2017.

SCHEDULE 1**UNIFORM STANDING PROCEDURE IN TERMS OF ITEM 4(3) OF THE CODE OF
CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS AS CONTAINED IN SCHEDULE 1 OF THE LOCAL
GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT, 2000 (as amended)**

Adopted by the Council of _____ on _____ 201_

**To provide for the imposition of fines, reprimands, warnings, suspensions and the
removal of councillors who are in breach of the Code.**

PREAMBLE**WHEREAS:**

- A.** Item 4(3) of the Code provides that proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure which each municipal council must adopt for the purposes of this item;
- B.** The uniform standing procedure must comply with the rules of natural justice; and
- C.** There is also a need to provide guidance on the correct procedure to be followed before any disciplinary measures are instituted in terms of the Code in order to ensure adherence to principles of fairness and natural justice.

NOW THEREFORE, the following procedure must be applied in dealing with breaches of the Code:-

TABLE OF CONTENTS**CHAPTER 1: INTERPRETATION**

- 1. Definitions

CHAPTER 2: LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS

- 2. Item 3 of the Code
- 3. Item 4 of the Code
- 4. Item 13 of the Code
- 5. Item 14 of the Code

CHAPTER 3: PROCEDURAL ISSUES

- 6. Non-attendance of meetings
- 7. Other breaches of the Code

CHAPTER 4: SCHEDULES

Schedule 1 – Flowchart

Schedule 2 – Sample Notice of a preliminary investigation

Schedule 3 – Sample Notice to attend a hearing

Schedule 4 – Sample Record of hearing

Schedule 5 – Sample Outcome of hearing

Schedule 6 – Schedule of Fines

CHAPTER 1: INTERPRETATION**Definitions**

1. In this Uniform Standing Procedure, unless the context indicates otherwise—

“**Code**” means the Code of Conduct for Councillors as contained in Schedule 1 of the Act;

“**MEC**” means the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government, and any successor-in-title to the position; and

“**the Act**” means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) as amended

CHAPTER 2: LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS**2. Item 3 of the Code provides as follows:****Attendance at meetings**

3. A councillor must attend each meeting of the municipal council and of a committee of which that councillor is a member, except when-

- (1) leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or*
- (2) that councillor is required in terms of this Code to withdraw from the meeting.*

3. Item 4 of the Code provides as follows:**Sanctions for non-attendance of meetings**

4. (1) A municipal council may impose a fine as determined by the standing rules and orders of the municipal council on a councillor for:

- (a) not attending a meeting which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3;*
- or*
- (b) failing to remain in attendance at such a meeting.*

(2) A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a councillor.

(3) Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure which each municipal council must adopt for the purposes of this item. The uniform standing procedure must comply with the rules of natural justice.

4. Item 13 of the Code provides as follows:

Duty of chairpersons of municipal councils

(1) If the chairperson of a municipal council, on reasonable suspicion, is of the opinion that a provision of this Code has been breached, the chairperson must—

- (a) authorise an investigation of the facts and circumstances of the alleged breach;*
- (b) give the councillor a reasonable opportunity to reply in writing regarding the alleged breach;*
- and*
- (c) report the matter to a meeting of the municipal council after paragraphs (a) and (b) have been complied with.*

(2) A report in terms of subitem (1) (c) is open to the public.

(3) The chairperson must report the outcome of the investigation to the MEC for local government in the province concerned.

(4) The chairperson must ensure that each councillor when taking office is given a copy of this Code and that a copy of the Code is available in every room or place where the council meets.”

5. Item 14 of the Code provides as follows:

“Breaches of Code;

(1) A municipal council may—

- (a) investigate and make a finding on any alleged breach of a provision of this Code; or*
- (b) establish a special committee—*
 - (i) to investigate and make a finding on any alleged breach of this Code; and*
 - (ii) to make appropriate recommendations to the council.*

(2) If the council or a special committee finds that a councillor has breached a provision of this Code, the council may—

- (a) issue a formal warning to the councillor;*
- (b) reprimand the councillor;*
- (c) request the MEC for local government in the province to suspend the councillor for a period;*
- (d) fine the councillor; and*

(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.

(3) (a) Any councillor who has been warned, reprimanded or fined in terms of paragraph (a), (b) or (d) of subitem (2) may within 14 days of having been notified of the decision of council appeal to the MEC for local government in writing setting out the reasons on which the appeal is based.

(b) A copy of the appeal must be provided to the council.

(c) The council may within 14 days of receipt of the appeal referred to in paragraph (b) make any representation pertaining to the appeal to the MEC for local government in writing.

(d) The MEC for local government may, after having considered the appeal, confirm, set aside or vary the decision of the council and inform the councillor and the council of the outcome of the appeal.

(4) The MEC for local government may appoint a person or a committee to investigate any alleged breach of a provision of this Code and to make a recommendation on whether the councillor should be suspended or removed from office.

(5) The Commissions Act, 1947 (Act No. 8 of 1947), or, where appropriate, applicable provincial legislation, may be applied to an investigation in terms of subitem (4).

(6) If the MEC is of the opinion that the councillor has breached a provision of this Code, and that such contravention warrants a suspension or removal from office, the MEC may—

(a) suspend the councillor for a period and on conditions determined by the MEC; or

(b) remove the councillor from office.

(7) Any investigation in terms of this item must be in accordance with the rules of natural justice.”

CHAPTER 3: PROCEDURAL ISSUES

Non-attendance of meetings

6. (1) Fines for non-attendance of council or committee meetings

(a) A councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of R 500.00 (Five Hundred Rands) per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance. This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.

(b) A councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Speaker of Council or Chairperson of the committee is liable for a fine of R300-00 (Three Hundred Rands) per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance.

(2) Absence from three consecutive meetings

(a) Upon becoming aware that a councillor has been absent from three or more consecutive meetings of the Council or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that councillor is required to attend, the Municipal Manager must inform the Speaker of Council in order to commence proceedings as obligated in terms of Item 13(1)(a) of the Code.

(b) The Speaker of Council must authorise an investigation of the facts and circumstances of the alleged breach. This does not preclude the Speaker of Council from conducting the investigation personally.

(c) When an investigation of an alleged breach has been completed, the Speaker of Council must notify the councillor in writing of the allegations against him or her and give the councillor an opportunity to respond to the said allegations in writing.

(d) The written notification must at least contain the following:

- (aa) the specific item or items alleged to have been breached;
- (bb) the time period for a written response; and
- (cc) the right to request any relevant documentation or information.

(e) A period of at least fourteen days must be deemed reasonable to allow for a response from the councillor concerned.

(f) The Speaker of Council must report the matter to the following meeting of the Council and include the response of the councillor in order for council to resolve on the matter.

(g) If, based on the evidence and the representation of the councillor, it is clear that the Code has been breached, the outcome of the said investigation and the Council's decision on the matter must be reported to the MEC, which report, together with the Council's resolution on the matter, must be forwarded to the MEC within fourteen days of the Council's decision.

(h) The councillor must be notified in writing within seven days of receipt of the council's decision, and the said notice must at least contain the following information-

- (aa) whether or not the councillor has been found guilty of the alleged breach;
- (bb) the grounds on which such a finding was made;
- (cc) the sanction to be imposed; and
- (dd) the councillor's right to appeal to the MEC.

(i) If the councillor did not make representations on the allegations or where Council does not support the findings of the investigation of the Chairperson of Council, Council may decide to

establish an ad-hoc committee or refer the matter to the Rules Committee to investigate the matter and to make recommendations to the Council, the following must be taken into account when the special committee is constituted:

- (aa) the committee must comprise of the Speaker, Mayor and one councillor representative from all political parties represented in the Council;
 - (bb) any person involved in the preliminary investigation must not be a member of the committee;
 - (cc) the council must strive to have equitable political representation on the committee in keeping with section 160(8) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996; and
 - (dd) the council must elect a chairperson.
- (j) Prior to a hearing taking place, the councillor must be notified in writing of the intention to conduct a hearing.
- (k) The councilor must be given at least fourteen days' written notice of the hearing.
- (l) The notification to attend the hearing must contain, at least, the following:
- (aa) the alleged breach;
 - (bb) the time, date and venue of the hearing;
 - (cc) the councillors rights; and
 - (dd) the implications of a failure to attend the hearing.
- (m) The hearing must be conducted by the committee as elected by the Council.
- (n) Both parties must be given the opportunity to present their case.
- (o) The hearing must be open to the public.
- (p) At the hearing-
- (aa) the Chairperson must produce the necessary evidence to establish that the councillor
 - (i) has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of the Council; or
 - (ii) has been absent for three (3) or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that councillor is required to attend.
 - (bb) the councillor must have the right to put questions to the witnesses called by the Chairperson;
 - (cc) the committee must have the right to put questions to the witnesses called by the Chairperson for the purposes of clarifying any issues;
 - (dd) the councillors must have the right to call other witnesses in support of the councillor's case; and

(ee) the Chairperson and the councillor concerned may address the committee after all the evidence has been heard and before the committee makes a decision.

(q) The Municipal Manager must provide facilities including personnel to assist the Committee including the recording of the hearing(s) which record must contain all particulars related to the hearing including-

- (aa) the names of the parties and their representatives;
- (bb) the names of the witnesses;
- (cc) the plea;
- (dd) the evidence led;
- (ee) the finding; and
- (ff) any recommended sanction.

(r) In the event that the Chairperson becomes aware that councillor will not be able to attend the hearing after delivery of the notice, the Chairperson must attempt to establish the reasons for such failure to attend the hearing, prior to the commencement of the proceedings.

(s) If the Chairperson is unable to establish reasons why the councillor has failed to attend the hearing, the committee must commence the proceedings in the absence of the councillor.

(t) At the end of the hearing, the special committee must consider all the evidence. If a majority of the members of the committee find that, on a balance of probabilities-

- (aa) the councillor has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of the Council; or
 - (bb) the councillor has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that councillor is required to attend,
- the committee must make an appropriate finding and recommendation(s) to the municipal council.

(u) The council must consider the finding and recommendation of the special committee and make an appropriate decision.

(v) The outcome of the said investigation and the Council's decision on the matter must be reported to the MEC, which report, together with the Council's resolution on the matter, must be forwarded to the MEC within fourteen days of the Council's decision.

(w) The councillor must be notified in writing within seven days of receipt of the council's decision, and the said notice must at least contain the following information-

- (aa) whether or not the councillor has been found guilty of the alleged breach;
- (bb) the grounds on which such a finding was made;
- (cc) the sanction to be imposed; and

(dd) the councillor's right to appeal to the MEC.

(7) Other breaches of the Code

(1) Sub-paragraphs 6(2)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (u), (v) and (w) must be applicable in dealing with other breaches in terms of the Code.

(2) In dealing with other breaches of the Code, the council must consider any mitigating and extenuating circumstances prior to the imposition or recommendation on a sanction.

(3) The council should be consistent with regard to the sanction imposed for similar breaches and the council should endeavor to ensure that the sanction is proportionate to the breach.

(4) Schedule 6 contains a schedule of fines for breaches of the Code. The Schedule is a guideline to ensure uniformity. Each case must be considered by Council in its merits with consideration of mitigating and extenuating circumstances.

13(1) of the Code provides that if the Speaker of Council is of the opinion that the Code has been breached, he/she must:

ANNEXURE A FLOWCHART

authorise an investigation of the breach; and
notify the councillor in writing

advise the councillor the opportunity to respond in writing (which shall be regarded as a reasonable period)

The Speaker must report the matter to the municipal council

Council has authority to impose these sanctions in the case the Councillor elects to appeal

(a) Issue a formal warning

(b) Reprimand the councillor

(d) Fine the councillor

Item 14 of the Code provides that Council may:

CHAPTER 4: ANNEXURES

(14(1)(a)) Investigate and make a finding on the alleged breach

(14(1)(b)) Establish a special committee to investigate and make recommendations to the council

(14(2)) If there is a breach, council may:

Note: If the sanction is a suspension or removal, Council must refer such to the MEC for a decision

(c) Request the MEC to suspend the councillor

(e) Request the MEC to remove the councillor from office

Item 14(3)(a) of the Code provides that the councillor must, within 14 days, **APPEAL** the decision in writing (setting out reasons for the appeal)

A copy of appeal must be provided to Council by the councillor

Council may, within 14 days of receiving the appeal, make written representation to the MEC

Item 14(3)(d) of the Code provides that the MEC may confirm, set aside or vary the decision

Item 14(4) of the Code provides that the MEC may appoint a person or committee to investigate the breach and make a recommendation.

There is a breach and the appropriate sanction.

SAMPLE NOTICE OF A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION

_____ **MUNICIPALITY**

Per Hand:

Date:

Councillor:

This serves to notify you that an investigation into the following allegation(s) against you has been commissioned:

—

—

—

- 1. You may request further particulars pertaining to the allegations.**
- 2. You must respond to the abovementioned allegations within _____ days of receiving this notice.**

Yours faithfully,

Chairperson:

Date:

I, the undersigned, confirm that I have received the above notification.

Councillor:

Date:

ANNEXURE C**SAMPLE NOTICE TO ATTEND A HEARING**

_____ **MUNICIPALITY**

Per Hand:

Date:

Dear Councillor:

This serves to notify you that you are required to attend a hearing to consider the following allegation(s) against you:

—

—

—

—

Details regarding the hearing are as follows:

Time: _____

Date: _____

Place: _____

You have the following rights, to -

- 1. be represented at the hearing;**
- 2. present evidence at the hearing;**
- 3. call witnesses;**
- 4. question any of council's witnesses;**
- 5. an interpreter; and**
- 6. be present at the hearing. If you fail to attend without good cause, the hearing may be conducted in your absence.**

You are requested to notify the committee prior to the hearing if an interpreter is required in order to allow for the necessary arrangements to be made.

Yours faithfully,

For Municipality:

Date:

I, the undersigned, confirm that I have received the above notification.

Councillor:

Date:

ANNEXURE D**SAMPLE RECORD OF HEARING****Details of the hearing and representation****Date and time of hearing:****Name of councillor:****Name of councillor representative:****PRESENT:****Chairperson:****Members of Special Committee:****Interpreter:****Councillor's witnesses:****Council's witnesses:****Preliminary steps:****2.The Chairperson:****(1) introduces all present;****(2) explain the proceedings that are to be followed and the method of recording the proceedings.****(3) confirm the language preference of the councillor and ensure interpreter is present (if applicable);****(4) confirm if the councillor has representations;****(5) establish the presence of witnesses; and****(6) read out the councillor's rights.****The charge****3. The councillor is charged with the following offence(s):****Plea****4.(1) Record a guilty or not guilty plea:****(2) If a plea of guilty is recorded, skip item 5 to 6 below.****Council's case****5.(1) Council presents its case:**

(2) Cross-examination by councilor or representative:

--

--

Councillor's case**6.(1) Councillor presents his or her case:**

(2) Cross-examination by committee:

Finding**7. After having considered the evidence, the committee makes a finding on the alleged breach.****(1) The reasons for the finding:**

(2) The recommendations are:

(3) If a finding of not guilty is made, close the hearing.**Sanction****8.(1) Consider mitigating or extenuating circumstances, prior to the imposition of a sanction:**

(2) The council considers the committee's recommendation and councillor's representation's and imposes the following sanction:

Notification of outcome of hearing

9. The councillor is notified in writing of the outcome of the disciplinary hearing and of any sanction imposed.

Right of appeal

10. The councillor is advised of his or her right of appeal against the sanction in terms of Item 14(3)(a) of the Code.

ANNEXURE E

SAMPLE OUTCOME OF HEARING

_____ MUNICIPALITY

Date:

To: (councillor's name and address)

OUTCOME OF HEARING

With reference to the hearing held on in which a breach was investigated against you, the findings are as follows:

- 1. you have been found to have breached / not breached Item _____ of the Code of Conduct;**
- 2. the reasons for the finding are as follows:**

- 3. The council considered the findings and imposed the following sanction:**

Please take note that you have the right to appeal against the sanctions of the hearing. If you decide to appeal, your grounds for appeal must be lodged within fourteen working days of having been notified of the decision of the council. Please lodge your appeal with the MEC for local government in terms of Item 14(3)(a) and 14(3)(b) of the code.

.....
Council

Date

ANNEXURE F

SCHEDULE OF FINES

This Schedule shall serve as a guideline to Council on the determination of sanctions in terms of the Code. The sanctions included in this Schedule shall be read in conjunction with relevant by-laws and adopted policies.

OBLIGATION	ITEM OF THE CODE	PENALTY
A councillor must- a) perform the functions of office in good faith, honestly and a transparent manner:	Item 2 of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.

<p>and</p> <p>b) at all times act in the best interest of the municipality and in such a way that the credibility and integrity of the municipality are not compromised.</p>		<p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 1 month salary, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
<p>A councillor may not vote in favour of or agree to a resolution which is before the council or a committee of the council which conflicts with any legislation applicable to local government.</p>	<p>Item 2A of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 month salary, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Where the consequences of the unlawful votes have detrimental financial implications, Council or other authorities may also institute civil recovery proceedings.</p>
<p>A councillor must attend each meeting of the municipal council and of a committee of which that councillor is a member, except when leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or that councillors is required in terms of the Code to withdraw from the meeting.</p>	<p>Item 3 of the Code</p>	<p>A councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance. This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.</p> <p>A councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Council or the committee is liable for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance</p> <p>A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a councillor. The Process outlined in Chapter 3 must be followed when removing a councillor in terms of this Item.</p>
<p>A councillor must-</p> <p>a) disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that councilor may have in any matter before the council or the committee; and</p> <p>b) withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee when that matter is considered by the council or committee, unless the council or committee decides that the councillor's direct or indirect interest in the titter is trivial or irrelevant.</p>	<p>Item 5 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor 1 month's salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>

<p>A councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the councillor is aware at the first meeting of the municipal council at which it is possible for the councillor to make the disclosure.</p>		
<p>A councillor may not use the position or privileges of a councillor, or confidential information obtained as a councillor, for private</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) gain or to improperly benefit another person. Except with the prior consent of the municipal council, 2) a councillor may not- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) be a party to or beneficiary under a contract for- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i) the provision of goods or services to the municipality; or ii) the performance of any work otherwise than as a councillor for the municipality; b) obtain a financial interest in any business of the municipality; or c) for a fee or other consideration appear on behalf of any other person before the council or a committee. 	<p>Item 6 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the councillor 1 month salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office. <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>When elected or appointed, a councillor must within 60 days declare in writing to the municipal manager the following financial interests held by that councillor;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) shares and securities in any company; b) membership of any close corporation; c) interest in any trust; d) directorships; e) partnerships; f) other financial interests in any g) interest in property; pension; and h) subsidies, grants and sponsorships by any organisation <p>Any change in the nature or detail of the financial interests of a councillor must be declared in writing to the municipal manager annually</p> <p>Gifts received by a councillor above a prescribed amount must also be declared in accordance with subitem (1).</p>		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the councillor 3 weeks salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office. <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>A councillor who is a full-time councillor may not undertake any other paid work, except with the consent of municipal council which consent must not unreasonably be withheld.</p>	<p>Item 8 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning;

		(c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
A councillor may not request, solicit or accept any reward, gift or favour for- 1. voting or not voting in a particular manner on any matter before the municipal council or before a committee of which that councillor is a member; 2. persuading the council or any committee in regard to the exercise of any power, function or duty; 3. making a representation to the council or any committee of the council; or 4. disclosing privileged or confidential information	Item 9 of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
A councillor may not without the permission of the municipal council or a committee disclose any privileged or confidential information of the council or committee to any unauthorised person.	Item 10 of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
A councillor may not, except as provided by law- a) interfere in the management or administration of any department of the municipal council unless mandated by council; b) give or purport to give any instruction to any employee of the council except when authorised to do so; c) obstruct or attempt to obstruct the implementation of any decision of the council or a committee by an employee of the council; or d) encourage or participate in any conduct which would cause or contribute to mal-administration in the council.	Item 11 of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 3 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
A councillor may not use, take, acquire or benefit from any property or asset owned, controlled or managed by the municipality to which that councillor has no right.	Item 12 of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from

		<p>office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Assaulting any person on municipal premises or on municipal business.		<p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary; (b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office. <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Stealing any property from municipal premises.		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary; (b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office. <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Malicious injury to municipal property.		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary; (b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office. <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Being under the influence of alcohol or intoxicating drugs or partaking of alcohol or intoxicating drugs in any meeting of the Council or Committee of the Council.		<p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 1 months' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office. <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Failing to fall silent when the Presiding Officer speaks or rises during a meeting.		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and

		(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
Failing to obey any ruling, order or directive of the Presiding Officer at any meeting of the Council or any Committee		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
Failing to leave the Chamber or Committee Room when ordered to do so by the Presiding Officer.		<p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.

PUBLIC TRANSPORT BY-LAW, 2017

To provide for the establishment and operation of mini-bus taxi, midi bus taxi and bus ranks, stops and holding areas on municipal property; to provide for the issuing of permits to use public transport facilities; to regulate the operation of public transport facilities; to regulate metered taxis; to regulate the behaviour of drivers, conductors and passengers at public transport facilities; to prohibit certain conduct; to create offences and penalties; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS everyone has the right to an environment that is not harmful to their health or well-being in terms of section 24(a) of the Constitution;

WHEREAS there is a need to regulate public transport within the area of the _____ Municipality in order to ensure the well-being and safety of passengers and the efficient and effective operation of the public transport industry;

WHEREAS the Municipality has competence in terms of Part B of Schedule 4 of the Constitution relating to such matters as municipal public transport and in terms of Part B of Schedule 5 to such matters as municipal roads, and traffic and parking;

AND WHEREAS the _____ municipality has competence, in terms of the section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, to make and administer By-laws for the effective administration of the matters which it has the right to administer;

NOW THEREFORE the _____ municipal council, acting in terms of section 156 read with Schedule 5 (Part B) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby makes the following By-law:

TABLE OF CONTENTS**CHAPTER 1
INTERPRETATION**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation of By-law
3. Objects of By-law
4. Application of By-law

**CHAPTER 2
PUBLIC TRANSPORT FACILITIES**

5. Establishment of public transport facilities
6. Public transport facility rules
7. Queuing at public transport facilities
8. Vehicles to be in good working order
9. Washing and servicing vehicles at public transport facilities
10. Abandonment of vehicles
11. Marshals
12. Stops and holding areas
13. Re-direction to holding areas
14. Mini-bus taxi forums, metered taxi forums and bus forums
15. Duty of bus driver to stop
16. Fares

**CHAPTER 3
PERMITS**

17. Prohibition on entering a public transport facility without a permit
18. Application for public transport facility permit
19. Discs

- 20. Duplicate public transport facility permits and discs
- 21. Rights of public transport facility permit holders
- 22. Public transport facility fees
- 23. Change of address or status
- 24. Amendment of particulars
- 25. Temporary substitution of a public transport vehicle
- 26. Transfer of public transport facility permits
- 27. Suspension and withdrawal of a public transport facility permit
- 28. Public transport facility permit to be produced on demand
- 29. Offences relating to discs
- 30. Prohibition on forging permits or discs
- 31. Return of public transport facility permits and discs

CHAPTER 4

METERED TAXIS

- 32. Taxi meters and display of identification
- 33. Position of meter
- 34. Operation of meter
- 35. Starting of meter
- 36. Meter seals to be kept intact
- 37. Meter tolerances
- 38. Interference with meter prohibited
- 39. Testing of taxi meters
- 40. Charge for testing meters
- 41. Meters may be condemned
- 42. Taxi signs for metered taxis

CHAPTER 5

BEHAVIOUR OF DRIVERS, CONDUCTORS AND PASSENGERS

- 43. Preventing engagement of a public transport vehicle
- 44. Conveying dangerous or offensive articles in public transport vehicles

- 45. Boarding and disembarking of public transport vehicles
- 46. Queues by passengers at public transport facilities
- 47. Identification of conductors
- 48. Payment of fares
- 49. Break downs
- 50. Animals
- 51. Actions prohibited on a public transport vehicle
- 52. Property left in public transport vehicles

CHAPTER 6

TUK-TUKS AND OTHER NOVELTY VEHICLES

- 53. Licensing and operating of tuk-tuks and other novelty vehicles within the Municipality

CHAPTER 7

ENFORCEMENT

- 54. Enforcement of right of entry
- 55. Lawful instructions
- 56. Vicarious Liability
- 57. Offences
- 58. Penalties
- 59. Exemption

CHAPTER 8

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 60. Delegations
- 61. Appeals
- 62. Repeal of laws and savings

63. Short title and commencement

SCHEDULE: REPEALED BY-LAWS**CHAPTER 1
INTERPRETATION****Definitions**

1. In this By-law, unless the context indicates otherwise –

"authorised official" means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this By-law, including but not limited to:-

- (a) peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977);
- (b) municipal or metropolitan police officers as contemplated in the South African Police Services Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995);
- (c) such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;
- (d) persons authorised in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (No. 93 of 1996); and
- (e) persons authorised in terms of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (No. 05 of 2009)

"bib" means a garment which fits around the chest of a person, has a recognisable insignia identifying the person as a conductor and which is approved by the Head of Department;

"bus" means a public motor vehicle designed or lawfully adapted by a registered manufacturer in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996) to carry more than 35 seated passengers excluding the driver;

“bus association” means an association of bus owners which has been recognised by the provincial regulatory entity or other relevant authority;

“bus rank” means a facility set aside by the Municipality in terms of this By-law for the exclusive use of buses, at which buses may pick up passengers and drop off passengers;

“bus holding area” means a place, other than a rank, where a bus remains until space for it is available at a rank or stopping place;

“bus stop” means a place designated by the Municipality, other than a bus rank, where a bus may stop to pick up or drop off passengers or lay-by;

“conductor” means a person who renders a conductor service to public transport drivers and passengers, including:

- (a) soliciting and touting for business;
- (b) controlling and managing access to vehicles; and
- (c) collecting fares, except where a smart card or other non-cash based payment mechanism has been implemented;

“disc” means a disc or other means of identification issued by the Municipality to the holder of a public transport facility permit;

“driver” means a driver as defined in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

“Head of Department” means the person—

- (a) authorised to act in that capacity; or
- (b) any other officer of the Municipality nominated by it to discharge all or part of the functions of the Head of Department under this By-law to the extent of such nomination;

“kerb line” means the boundary between the shoulder and the verge or in the absence of a shoulder, the part between the edge of the roadway and the verge;

“marshal” means a person appointed by a metered taxi association, mini-bus taxi association or a bus association to manage and co-ordinate the flow of vehicles and passengers in a public transport facility;

“metered taxi” means a motor vehicle designed for conveying passengers and which is fitted with a taxi meter which records distance travelled or time taken in undertaking a journey;

“metered taxi association” means an association of metered taxi owners which has been recognised by the provincial regulatory entity or other relevant authority;

“midi-bus” means a motor vehicle designed or lawfully adapted by a registered manufacturer in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996) to carry from 19 to 35 seated passengers, excluding the driver;

“mini-bus” means a motor vehicle designed or lawfully adapted by a registered manufacturer in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996) to carry from 9 to 18 seated passengers, excluding the driver;

“mini-bus taxi” means either a mini-bus or midi-bus used to carry passengers at a fee;

“mini-bus taxi association” means an association of mini-bus taxi owners which has been recognised by the provincial regulatory entity or other relevant authority;

“mini-bus taxi holding area” means a place, other than a rank, where a mini-bus taxi remains until space for it is available at a rank or stopping place;

“mini-bus taxi rank” means a facility set aside by the Municipality in terms of this By-law for the exclusive use of mini-bus taxis at which mini-bus taxis may pick up passengers and drop off passengers;

“mini-bus taxi stop” means a place designated by the Municipality, other than a mini-bus taxi rank, where a mini-bus taxi may stop to pick up or drop off passengers;

“municipal council” or **“council”** means the _____municipal council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

“Municipality” means the _____Municipality, a category _____municipality as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution of South Africa and established in terms of Provincial Notice No. _____;

“municipal manager” means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Municipal Systems Act as the head of administration of the municipal council;

“municipal property” means property owned by, leased by or under the control of the Municipality;

“novelty vehicle” means any pedal powered or motor powered vehicle operating on a public road and excludes a conventional or ordinary motor vehicle;

“operate” means, in relation to a motor vehicle, to use or drive a vehicle, or to permit a vehicle to be used or driven;

“operator” means a public transport operator, as defined in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), being a person carrying on the business of a public passenger road transport service;

“operating licence” means an operating licence as defined in section 1 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009);

“owner” in relation to a vehicle, means—

- (a) the person who has the right to the use and enjoyment of a vehicle in terms of the common law or a contractual agreement with the title holder of such vehicle;
- (b) any person referred to in paragraph (a), for any period during which such person has failed to return that vehicle to the title holder in accordance with the contractual agreement referred to in paragraph (a); or
- (c) a motor dealer who is in possession of a vehicle for the purpose of sale,

and who is registered as such in accordance with the regulations under section 4 of the National Road Transportation Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), and „owned“ or any like word has a corresponding meaning;

„**park**“ means to keep a vehicle, whether occupied or not, stationary for a period of time longer than is reasonably necessary for the actual loading or unloading of persons or goods, but does not include any such keeping of a vehicle by reason of a cause beyond the control of the person in charge of such vehicle;

„**passenger**“ means any person in or on a public transport vehicle who pays for the service of being carried from one place to another, as well as any person in or on public transport who is exempt from payment because of his or her office, but does not include the driver or the conductor;

„**permit**“ means a „permit“ as defined in section 1 of the National Land Transportation Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009);

„**public road**“ means any road, street or thoroughfare or any other place (whether a thoroughfare or not) which is commonly used by the public or any section thereof or to which the public or any section thereof has a right of access, and includes—

- (a) the verge of any such road, street or thoroughfare;
- (b) any bridge, ferry or drift traversed by any such road, street or thoroughfare;
- and
- (c) any other work or object forming part of or connected with or belonging to such road, street or thoroughfare;

„**public transport facility**“ means a bus rank, bus holding area, bus stop, mini-bus taxi rank, mini-bus taxi holding area and mini-bus taxi stop;

„**public transport facility permit**“ means –

- (a) in relation to metered taxis, a permit issued in terms of this By-law enabling the permit holder to drive a metered taxi into a public transport facility;
- (b) in relation to buses, a permit issued in terms of this By-law enabling the permit holder to drive a bus into a bus rank, bus holding area and bus stop; and

(c) in relation to mini-bus taxis, a permit issued in terms of this By-law enabling the permit holder to drive a mini-bus into a mini-bus taxi rank, mini-bus taxi holding area and mini-bus taxi stop;

"public transport facility permit holder" means a person to whom a public transport facility permit has been issued in terms of this By-law;

"public transport vehicle" means a mini-bus taxi, a midi-bus taxi, a metered taxi or a bus;

"roadway" means that portion of a road, street or thoroughfare improved, constructed or intended for vehicular traffic which is between the edges of the roadway;

"route" means the roads that are traversed by a vehicle from point of origin to point of final destination or, in the case of road-based transport, where no roads are clearly demarcated, the route followed by the particular vehicle as described with reference to landmarks or beacons;

"shoulder" means that portion of a road, street or thoroughfare between the edge of the roadway and the kerb line;

"special event" means an event as defined in the Safety at Sports and Recreational Events Act, 2010 (Act No. 2 of 2010), namely sporting, entertainment, recreational, religious, cultural, exhibitional, organisational or similar activities hosted at a stadium, venue or along a route or within their respective precincts;

"tuk-tuk" means a three-wheeled motor vehicle designed or modified solely or principally for conveying not more than three seated persons, including the driver; and

"vehicle" means any self-propelled vehicle and includes—

(a) a trailer; and

(b) a vehicle having pedals and an engine or an electric motor as an integral part thereof or attached thereto and which is designed or adapted to be propelled by means of such pedals, engine or motor, or both such pedals and engine or motor, but does not include—

- (i) any vehicle propelled by electrical power derived from storage batteries and which is controlled by a pedestrian; or
- (ii) any vehicle with a mass not exceeding 230 kilograms and specially designed and constructed, and not merely adapted for the use of any person suffering from some physical defect or disability and used solely by such person.

Interpretation of By-law

2. If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

Objects of By-law

3. The objects of this By-law are to regulate the operation of—

- (a) mini-bus taxi ranks, metered taxi ranks and bus ranks to ensure the efficient and effective operation of public transport;
- (b) mini-bus taxis, buses and metered taxis from public transport facilities in a way that ensures the health, safety and well-being of passengers; and
- (c) mini-bus taxis, buses and metered taxis to ensure the efficient, effective and fair operation of these public transport vehicles.

Application of By-law

4. This By-law applies to all areas which fall under the jurisdiction of the _____ Municipality and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable.

CHAPTER 2

PUBLIC TRANSPORT FACILITIES

Establishment of public transport facilities

5.(1) The Head of Department may—

- (a) set apart and establish public transport facilities on municipal property as identified in the Integrated Development Plan; and
 - (b) extend, reduce or disestablish any public transport facility.
- (2) The Head of Department may, in emergencies or in order to cater for special events, set aside and establish temporary public transport facilities on municipal property.
- (3) No person may establish a private public transport facility with written approval from the municipality.

Public transport facility rules

6. The Municipality may-

- (a) when establishing a public transport facility, make rules regarding the operation of that facility after consultation with relevant Taxi Associations; and
- (b) at any time thereafter amend or replace those rules.

Queuing at public transport facilities

7.(1) No owner or driver of a public transport vehicle shall allow that vehicle to stand or stop in—

- (a) any part of a public transport facility other than an area demarcated by road traffic markings or signs as a loading bay; or
- (b) a loading bay demarcated as a loading bay for a particular route if that vehicle is not authorised to travel that route.

(2) Every driver of a public transport vehicle shall obey any road traffic markings or signs regarding queuing in the facility, as well as any lawful instructions issued by a marshal in this regard.

Vehicles to be in good working order

8. No person may stop a vehicle in a public transport facility or cause or permit the vehicle to remain in a public transport facility, where the vehicle is not being used to convey passengers due to its unroadworthy condition.

Washing and servicing vehicles at public transport facilities

9. No person may –

- (a) undertake any repair or maintenance on a motor vehicle at a public transport facility; or
- (b) wash any motor vehicle at a public transport facility, except at a wash bay at the facility that has been designated for this purpose.

Abandonment of vehicles

10. No driver of a public transport vehicle may:

- (a) abandon his or her vehicle; or
- (b) allow any unauthorised person to drive the vehicle.

Marshals

11.(1) Subject to sub-sections (2) and (3), a metered taxi association, mini-bus taxi association or bus association may appoint one or more marshals at a public transport facility to undertake the following duties:

- (a) in respect of passengers:
 - (i) to regulate queuing according to the appropriate priority and route destination systems;
 - (ii) to ensure the orderly loading of passengers;
 - (iii) to control the number of passengers per vehicle to prevent overloading and to ensure equal opportunities for drivers;
 - (iv) to direct passengers and to provide information about the activities of the public transport vehicles operating at that facility or other facilities; and
 - (v) to inform drivers about expected passenger demand and any other related matters; and
- (b) in respect of public transport vehicles:
 - (i) to control the arrival of vehicles at public transport facilities;
 - (ii) to allow only public transport facility permit holders to enter the facilities;
 - (iii) to coordinate the movement of public transport vehicles between loading and holding areas;
 - (iv) to control public transport vehicle departures according to loading patterns; and
 - (v) to direct public transport vehicles to holding areas and to redirect them to ranks.

(2) If a public transport facility or a portion of it has been allocated exclusively to a particular mini-bus taxi association or bus association, only that association may appoint marshals in respect of that particular facility or portion of it.

(3) In the case of a dispute about which association is entitled to appoint a marshal or marshals at a particular public transport facility, the metered taxi forum, mini-bus taxi forum or bus forum, as the case may be, must decide on the issue.

(4) The Municipality may lay down a code of conduct for marshals at public transport facilities and amend the code from time to time.

(5) No person may act as a marshal at a public transport facility unless the metered taxi association, mini-bus taxi association or bus association concerned has appointed him or her in writing. Any person acting as marshal or purporting to act as marshal must, on the instruction of an authorised official, produce the document in terms of which he or she was appointed as marshal.

(6) The document referred to in subsection (5) must bear the—

- (a) name of the marshal;
- (b) name of the association that appointed the marshal; and
- (c) signature and designation of the authorising officer of the association concerned.

(7) No owner or driver of a public transport vehicle, metered taxi association, mini-bus taxi association or bus association, may appoint any armed security guard to provide services in respect of any public transport facility without obtaining written permission from the municipality.

Stops and holding areas

12. A driver of a public transport vehicle may—

- (a) park a metered taxi, mini-bus taxi or a bus only at a special parking place or holding area designated for that type of vehicle; and
- (b) pick up or drop off passengers only at a rank, special parking place or a stop designated for that type of vehicle.

Re-direction to holding areas

13. If a marshal indicates that no space is available at a mini-bus taxi rank, mini-bus taxi stop, bus rank or bus stop at any particular time, metered taxis, mini-bus taxis or buses, as the case may be, must be parked at a holding area specified by the marshal or any authorised official.

Mini-bus taxi forums, metered taxi forums and bus forums

14.(1) The Municipality may establish a mini-bus taxi forum, metered taxi forum and a bus forum to make recommendations to it on matters relevant to the mini-bus taxi, metered taxi and bus industries in general.

(2) Any mini-bus taxi association, metered taxi association or bus association may become a member of the relevant mini-bus taxi forum, metered taxi forum or bus forum.

Duty of bus driver to stop

15.(1) If a bus operating on a bus route is carrying less than the maximum number of passengers that the bus is lawfully entitled to carry, and the driver of the bus sees a person waiting at a bus stop, apparently intending to get on the bus, the driver must, subject to subsection (2), stop the bus at the bus stop, as close as possible to the kerb or edge of the public road, in order to enable the person to get on.

(2) The driver of a bus that has a notice that it is an “express”, “limited stop” or “special vehicle” is not required to stop until reaching the destination specified by the notice.

(3) No driver of a bus may stop the bus to pick up a passenger at a place that is not a demarcated bus stop.

(4) A conductor (if there is one) of a bus may not allow a person to get on a bus, and no person may get on a bus, at any place that is not a demarcated stopping place or stand.

Fares

16. All public transport vehicles entering a public transport facility must display a suitable sign on the left hand door or left hand side of the vehicle showing in legible characters:

- (a) the tariff of fares;
- (b) the number of passengers the vehicle is permitted to carry; and
- (c) the registration number of the vehicle.

CHAPTER 3

PERMITS

Prohibition on entering a public transport facility without a permit

17.(1) No person operating a public transport vehicle or private vehicle may enter or park at a public transport facility without–

- (a) a valid public transport facility permit or rank permit in respect of the vehicle which is entering the facility; and
- (b) a valid disc, displayed on the vehicle concerned in terms of this By-law.

(2) No person operating a public transport vehicle from outside the jurisdiction of the Municipality may enter a public transport facility without obtaining a valid public transport facility permit and disc.

(3) The Municipality–

- (a) must issue rank permits in line with the Integrated Public Transport Plan and the related Operating Licence Strategy; and
- (b) may issue distinct rank permits and discs in respect of public transport vehicles which operate from outside its jurisdiction.

Application for public transport facility permit

18.(1) A person may apply for a public transport facility permit if–

- (a) he or she owns a metered taxi, mini-bus taxi, metered taxi or a bus, as the case may be;
- (b) he or she has been issued an operating license in respect of routes serviced by the public transport facility concerned;

- (c) the metered taxi, mini-bus taxi or bus in respect of which the application is submitted has a valid certificate of roadworthiness;
- (d) the proposed driver has a valid driving licence;
- (e) he or she does not have any outstanding warrants for the non-payment of traffic fines;
- (f) he or she does not owe any other monies to the Municipality; and
- (g) he or she has a valid professional drivers permit.

(2) An application for a public transport facility permit must be on the form prescribed by the Head of Department.

(3) No person may be issued with a public transport facility permit, unless he or she provides—

- (a) a certified copy of a valid public transport operating licence issued by the relevant regulatory entity;
- (b) a certified copy of a valid certificate of road worthiness in respect of the mini-bus taxi concerned, as required in terms of regulation 138 of the regulations made in terms of the National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996;
- (c) a certified copy of a valid identification document or a temporary identity document issued by the Department of Home Affairs for the owner or the operator (if a temporary identification document is used, it must be accompanied with a passport photo of the owner or the operator thereof);
- (d) proof of registration and licensing of the motor vehicle concerned in terms of Section 14 of the National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996;
and
- (e) an original letter of support from the relevant metered taxi association, mini-bus taxi association or bus association.

(4) A public transport facility permit not collected within 6 months lapses, unless a written extension of time has been requested and granted by the Municipality.

(5) If a public transport facility permit is issued contrary to the provisions of this By-law, the permit-holder must, on demand by the Municipality, immediately deliver the public transport facility permit and disc to the Municipality.

(6) The Head of Department must consider any application for a public transport facility permit and may -

- (a) approve it subject to any conditions;
- (b) request that additional information be furnished within a specified time frame; or
- (c) reject the application and provide reasons for the rejection.

(7) The Head of Department may take into account the following factors when considering an application for a public transport facility permit or rank permit:

- (a) the need to give preference to—
 - (i) applicants who are from previously disadvantaged background;
 - (ii) unemployed applicants;
 - (iii) new entrants; and
 - (iv) applicants who do not share a household with an existing permit-holder, unless the applicant is not a dependant of or financially reliant upon that permit-holder; and
- (b) whether the applicant has been convicted of an offence relating to a contravention of this By-law, the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (No. 93 of 1996) and the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (No. 05 of 2009) or any other offence related to public transport.

(8) The Head of Department may refuse a public transport facility permit, subject to section 84(6) of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996) and the provisions of this By-law, on the grounds that there is insufficient ranking space in the mini-bus taxi rank concerned.

(9) A person who knowingly supplies incorrect information when applying for a public transport facility permit commits an offence.

(10) The Head of Department may, when issuing a public transport facility permit, impose any reasonable conditions regarding the use of the public transport facility permit concerned.

(11) A public transport facility permit is valid for a period of 12 months from the date it was issued and must specify the following:

- (a) the rank or ranks to which the public transport facility permit applies;
- (b) the make and registration number of the public transport vehicle;
- (c) the relevant operating licence number; and
- (d) the routes on which the public transport vehicle is permitted to operate.

(12) The Head of Department must issue separate public transport facility permits for each public transport vehicle.

Discs

19.(1) A disc containing the particulars of the public transport facility permit must be—

- (a) issued with every public transport facility permit; and
- (b) immediately attached to the public transport vehicle concerned as contemplated in subsection (2).

(2) Discs must be attached as follows:

(a) if the public transport vehicle is fitted with a clear windscreen, the disc must be attached on the left-hand front inside of the windscreen—

- (i) in a conspicuous place;
- (ii) in an upright position;
- (iii) with the printed side facing to the front in such a way that the particulars on the disc are clearly legible to any person standing on the left front side of the public transport vehicle; and

(b) if the public transport vehicle is fitted with a tinted or smoked glass windscreen, the disc must be attached on the left-hand front outside of the windscreen—

- (i) in a watertight holder;
- (ii) in a conspicuous place;
- (iii) in an upright position; and
- (iv) with the printed side facing to the front in such a way that the particulars on the disc are clearly legible to any person standing on the left front side of the mini-bus taxi.

(3) The public transport facility permit holder must ensure that discs are at all times displayed in accordance with this By-law.

Duplicate public transport facility permits and discs

20.(1) If a public transport facility permit holder—

(a) satisfies the Municipality, by affidavit, that a public transport facility permit or a disc has been lost or destroyed; or
(b) produces a public transport facility permit or disc that has been damaged to the extent that the letters and figures on it are no longer clearly legible,
the Municipality must, after the public transport facility permit holder has applied for a duplicate permit or disc on the prescribed form and has paid the prescribed fee, issue him or her with a duplicate permit or disc that is clearly endorsed with the word "duplicate".

(2) The public transport facility permit holder must immediately attach the duplicate disc to the vehicle concerned in accordance with section 19.

(3) If a mini-bus taxi is being operated without a disc, it is presumed that the owner or operator does not have a valid public transport facility permit until he or she proves to an authorised official that he or she does have such a public transport facility permit or has applied for a duplicate disc.

(4) A person commits an offence if he or she—

- (a) unlawfully produces or duplicates a public transport facility permit or disc;
- (b) attaches an unauthorised disc onto a public transport vehicle; or
- (c) operates a public transport vehicle on which a disc is in any way concealed, obscured, or has become illegible, unless such concealment, obscurity or illegibility is temporary owing to a cause beyond the control of the person who operates the vehicle.

(5) No person may forge, imitate, deface, mutilate, alter or make a mark upon, a public transport facility permit.

(6) In the event that this section is contravened or any other provision of this By-law, authorised officers may take appropriate action including confiscating unauthorised discs.

Rights of public transport facility permit holders

21.(1) A public transport facility permit entitles an owner or operator to enter a public transport facility in the public transport vehicle referred to in the public transport facility permit and on the accompanying disc.

(2) A public transport vehicle owner or operator may not enter or park at a public transport facility in any motor vehicle other than the vehicle referred to in his or her public transport facility permit and disc.

Public transport facility fees

22.(1) The Municipality is entitled to charge any—

- (a) public transport facility permit-holder, an annual public transport facility permit fee; and
- (b) person who applies for a duplicate public transport facility permit or disc, a duplicate fee.

(2) The Municipality is entitled, from time to time, to fix the amount of the application fee, the annual public transport facility permit fee and the duplicate fee.

(3) If a public transport facility permit is issued part way through a year then the annual public transport facility permit fee must be reduced proportionately.

Change of address or status

23.(1) Subject to section 77 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009), a public transport facility permit holder must give written notice to the Municipality—

- (a) of any change in his or her address;
- (b) if he or she sells or otherwise disposes of the public transport vehicle in respect of which the public transport facility permit was issued and, if the vehicle has been sold or disposed of, the —
 - (i) name and address of the person to whom it was disposed of; and
 - (ii) reason for selling or disposing of the vehicle,

within 10 days of happening of the event.

(2) The permit holder must, at the same time as giving notice in terms of subsection (1), submit his or her public transport facility permit and disc to the Municipality for amendment.

(3) If a public transport facility permit is damaged in a manner that the particulars thereon cannot reasonably be ascertained, the holder of a damaged public transport facility permit

must submit it to the Municipality and the authorised official may replace such damaged public transport facility permit at the cost of the holder of the rank disc.

Amendment of particulars

24.(1) If the Municipality believes that the information contained in a public transport facility permit or disc is incorrect, the Municipality may, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this By-law—

- (a) notify the public transport facility permit holder concerned;
- (b) require him or her to give a satisfactory explanation; and
- (c) require him or her to return the public transport facility permit or disc for amendment,

not later than 10 days after the date of notification.

(2) When a public transport facility permit or disc is surrendered for it to be amended in terms of this section, the Municipality must provide the public transport facility permit holder with a temporary public transport facility permit or disc, which is valid until the amended public transport facility permit or disc is returned to the public transport facility permit holder.

Temporary substitution of a public transport vehicle

25.(1) A public transport facility permit-holder may, subject to the prior written approval of the Municipality, temporarily substitute another vehicle for the public transport vehicle in respect of which the public transport facility permit was issued if that vehicle has become defective or has been damaged in an accident.

(2) The temporary substitution of another vehicle as contemplated in subsection (1) is subject to—

- (a) a maximum period of 180 days; and
- (b) the public transport facility permit, disc and the Municipality's written approval of the substitution being kept at all times with the substitute vehicle for the period of the substitution.

Transfer of public transport facility permits

26.(1) A permit is not freely transferable, but may be transferred with the Municipality's written consent in the event of the—

- (a) retirement, permanent incapacity or death of the public transport facility permit holder;
- (b) sale of the public transport facility permit holder's business;
- (c) sale of the vehicle to which the permit relates;
- (d) provisional or final sequestration of the public transport facility permit holder's estate; or
- (e) liquidation of the public transport facility permit holder, if the permit holder is a company or a close corporation.

(2) The successor in title, executor, trustee, liquidator or curator of the public transport facility permit holder, as the case may be, may, in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1), apply to the Municipality for transfer of the relevant public transport facility permit, for the unexpired period of the public transport facility permit.

(3) The Head of Department is entitled to demand satisfactory proof from the permit-holder that the requirements of subsection (1) have been met.

(4) If the Head of Department consents to the transfer of a public transport facility permit, the Head of Department may impose such requirements as he or she deems fit.

Suspension and withdrawal of a public transport facility permit

27. (1) A public transport facility permit lapses with effect from the date on which the relevant operating licence, certificate of road worthiness, public road carrier permit lapses or is cancelled.

(2) The Municipality may suspend the public transport facility permit for a public transport vehicle for a specific period or withdraw the public transport facility permit if—

- (a) the owner of the public transport vehicle does not—
 - (i) comply with a lawful instruction issued in terms of this By-law;
 - (ii) maintain the vehicle at all times in sound running condition and repair;
 - (iii) timeously pay all fines related to the use of the public transport facility;
- (b) an authorised official inspects the vehicle and finds that the vehicle—

- (i) is constructed in such a way, or is in such a condition, that the vehicle is not safe for the number of passengers that it is authorised to carry; or
- (ii) does not comply with the requirements of this By-law;
- (c) the owner of the vehicle breaches—
 - (i) any conditions of his or her public transport facility permit;
 - (ii) a public transport facility rule;
 - (iii) any other provision of this By-law or of any other law;
- (d) the owner is found to have wilfully supplied incorrect information to the Municipality when required to provide that information; or
- (e) the operating licence is suspended or withdrawn.

(3) If the Head of Department believes that there are grounds for believing that a public transport facility permit should be suspended or withdrawn, the following procedure must be followed:

- (a) the Municipality must give the public transport facility permit holder and any mini-bus taxi association, metered taxi association or bus association of which the public transport facility permit holder is a member, at least 21 days written notice by hand delivery or by registered mail of the Municipality's intention to suspend or withdraw the public transport facility permit;
- (b) the notice referred to in subsection (a) must include—
 - (i) a statement setting out the nature of the proposed action;
 - (ii) the reasons for the proposed action;
 - (iii) an invitation to make written representations on the matter;
 - (iv) an address at which representations may be submitted; and
 - (v) the date, time and place of a hearing (which may not be less than 15 days from the date of the notice) to consider the suspension or withdrawal, and an indication that the public transport facility permit holder may submit representations and appear at the hearing;
- (c) the public transport facility permit holder must be given an opportunity to, either personally or through his or her duly authorised representative, appear at a hearing and to make representations before the Head of Department;
- (d) if a public transport facility permit holder wishes to appear at a hearing and to oppose the proposed action, he or she must, within 7 days of receiving the notice or within a further period that the Municipality may allow, submit representations in writing by hand or by registered mail to the address indicated in the notice; and

(e) after the hearing, the Head of Department must give a ruling on whether or not to suspend or withdraw the public transport facility permit and must give the public transport facility permit holder its reasons for the ruling in writing not later than 14 days after the date of the conclusion of the hearing.

(3) No person may drive a public transport vehicle into a public transport facility, or park at a public transport facility, or allow this to be done, if the vehicle's public transport facility permit has been suspended or withdrawn.

Public transport facility permit to be produced on demand

28.(1) The holder of a public transport facility permit in terms of this By-law must maintain the public transport facility permit in a good and legible condition.

(2) Any authorised official may call upon the driver of any public transport vehicle to stop and may demand from him or her to—

- (a) produce his or her public transport facility permit to the Municipality within 5 days of having been ordered to do so by an authorised official; and
- (b) supply his full name and address and also the name and address of the owner or operator of such vehicle.

(3) No driver referred to in subsection (2) may, when called upon to do so by any authorised official—

- (a) refuse to stop;
- (b) refuse or fail to supply his or her full name and address;
- (c) refuse or fail to supply the correct name and address of the owner or operator of the vehicle in his or her charge;
- (d) refuse or fail to produce a public transport facility permit within the time period referred to in subsection (2); or
- (e) give a false name or address.

Offences relating to discs

29. No person shall —

- (a) attach a disc to any vehicle other than the vehicle in respect of which the permit was issued; or
- (b) enter a public transport facility without a valid disc or without a disc properly displayed in terms of this By-law.

Prohibition on forging permits or discs

30.(1) No person may forge, imitate, deface, mutilate, alter or make a mark upon, a public transport facility permit or disc.

(2) No person may use or allow a vehicle to be used as a public transport vehicle at a public transport facility if the public transport facility permit of such public transport vehicle has been suspended or withdrawn, or has expired.

(3) If an operating card has been suspended, cancelled or withdrawn by the relevant licensing authority, the public transport facility permit issued by the Municipality is automatically suspended, cancelled or withdrawn, as the case may be.

Return of public transport facility permits and discs

31. A public transport facility permit-holder must immediately return his or her permit to the Municipality when the permit expires or if the –

- (a) Municipality suspends or withdraws the permit;
- (b) permit-holder is refused permission to transfer the permit;
- (c) permit-holder ceases trading for a period of 25 or more days; or
- (d) permit-holder no longer wishes to operate a public transport vehicle from the relevant public transport facility.

CHAPTER 4 METERED TAXIS

Taxi meters and display of identification

32. No person may operate a metered taxi, or allow one to be operated, unless it is fitted with a taxi meter which—

- (a) is in working order;
- (b) complies with this By-law; and
- (c) has been tested and sealed by the Metropolitan Police Service.

Position of meter

33. The taxi meter must be—

- (a) fitted on the inside of the taxi in such a position that the recorded fare is plainly visible at all times by a passenger occupying the rear seat; and
- (b) illuminated after dark.

Operation of meter

34.(1) The taxi meter must be operated electronically or mechanically either solely from the gearbox or left front wheel of the metered taxi or from another portion of the mechanism of the taxi that the Head of Department may approve.

(2) The driver of a metered taxi must ensure that the taxi meter correctly indicates to the passenger the fare that may be charged by the driver in accordance with the tariff displayed on the taxi as contemplated in section 16.

Starting of meter

35. The driver of a metered taxi must—

- (a) on arrival at the passenger's departure point, and not sooner, start the taxi meter in the "hired" position;
- (b) on arrival at the passenger's destination, and not later, immediately stop the taxi meter from recording; and
- (c) stop the taxi meter from recording for the duration of a stoppage if the stoppage is not caused by traffic congestion, or by the action of the passenger, or at the request of the passenger.

Meter seals to be kept intact

36.(1) The owner of a metered taxi must, at all times, ensure that the meter seal is kept intact and undamaged.

(2) If the seal or seals of a taxi meter are accidentally broken or damaged, the driver of the taxi must immediately, before the taxi is again used as a passenger-carrying vehicle, apply to the Metropolitan Police Service to replace or renew the seal or seals.

Meter tolerances

37. The tolerance allowed on a taxi meter when tested is as follows:

- (a) road test: no tolerance in deficiency or over-registration is allowed, but if the vehicle's tyres are obviously worn, a tolerance in deficiency of 10 meters per kilometre and a tolerance in excess of 50 meters per kilometre are allowed; and
- (b) time test: a tolerance in deficiency of one second per minute and tolerance in excess of two seconds per minute are allowed.

Interference with meter prohibited

38.(1) No person may—

- (a) register anything other than the fare that is in accordance with the displayed tariff;
- (b) destroy, break or tamper with the seal attached to a taxi meter; or
- (c) adjust, interfere or tamper with a taxi meter or a connection of a taxi meter, any tyre or fitting of a taxi.

(2) No driver or owner of a metered taxi may allow the taxi to be used as a passenger-carrying vehicle if the—

- (a) taxi meter attached to it does not register the true fare; or
- (b) tyres fitted to the metered taxi are not the same size as those which were on the vehicle when the taxi meter was tested and sealed.

(3) The driver or owner of a metered taxi must—

- (a) ensure that the taxi is fitted with a speedometer and an odometer, both of which are in good and proper working order, and that the odometer, reflects the true distance travelled; and

(b) not operate or allow the metered taxi to be operated unless the odometer and speedometer fitted to it works properly.

Testing of taxi meters

39. An authorised official may by written notice instruct the owner or driver of a metered taxi to present the taxi concerned to the Metropolitan Police Service for the examination and testing of the taxi meter at a time and place specified in the notice.

Charge for testing meters

40. The prescribed fees must be paid to the Municipality for every taxi meter tested by the Municipal Police Service.

Meters may be condemned

41.(1) If a taxi meter attached to a metered taxi is found not to be in order and not working satisfactorily, the Municipality may condemn the taxi meter and remove the seal.

(2) No person may use a condemned taxi meter in a metered taxi until the taxi meter has been retested, approved and sealed by an examiner of vehicles.

Taxi signs for metered taxis

42.(1) A metered taxi that is operated within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality must be fitted with a suitable illuminated roof sign in accordance with the Municipality's requirements.

(2) The illuminated roof sign must be properly maintained at all times.

CHAPTER 5

BEHAVIOUR OF DRIVERS, CONDUCTORS AND PASSENGERS

Preventing engagement of a public transport vehicle

43. No person at a public transport facility may, by using force, intimidation, threat or by any other means, prevent or try to prevent—

- (a) any person from using a public transport vehicle of his or her choice; or
- (b) the driver of a public transport vehicle from taking on passengers.

Conveying dangerous or offensive articles in public transport vehicles

44.(1) A driver of a public transport vehicle may not carry on his or her person or in the vehicle any dangerous or offensive articles.

(2) A person who is in charge of a public transport vehicle may not knowingly convey a person or thing, or allow that person or thing to be conveyed, if that person or thing is not permitted to be conveyed in terms of an existing law.

Boarding and disembarking of public transport vehicles

45. No person may, at a public transport facility—

- (a) board a public transport vehicle until all persons desiring to disembark from such vehicle have done so;
- (b) insist on boarding a public transport vehicle where the number of passengers would be in excess of the total number of passengers which it is authorised to carry; or
- (c) get off or get on to, or attempt to get off or get on, a public transport vehicle whilst the vehicle is moving.

Queues by passengers at public transport facilities

46.(1) The Municipality may, at a public transport facility, erect —

- (a) queue signs or notice boards indicating the location and the manner in which persons waiting to enter a public transport vehicle must stop and form a queue; and
- (b) rails or lines marked on the surface of the area to be demarcated for the purpose of queuing.

(2) All passengers intending to enter any public transport vehicle at a public transport facility must queue from the point at which it is indicated that such public transport vehicle will leave.

(3) Where no queue sign has been erected, passengers waiting to enter a public transport vehicle at a public transport facility must form themselves into a single file queue when required to so by a marshal, a conductor or an authorised official of the Municipality.

(4) A passenger may only enter a public transport vehicle at a public transport facility when he or she gets to the front of the queue.

Identification of conductors

47. Every conductor must, while on duty –

- (a) wear a reflective bib or jacket; and
- (b) display an identification card.

Payment of fares

48. A passenger boarding a public transport vehicle at a public transport facility must pay the determined fare for the journey on request.

Break downs

49.(1) If a public transport vehicle at a public transport facility becomes defective or, for any reason whatsoever, is unable to proceed, the passengers must, at the request of the driver, disembark from the defective vehicle.

(2) If the passengers have already paid their fares, they are entitled at their option to -

- (a) a refund in the amount of their fares; or
- (b) be allowed to travel with the next available public transport vehicle for the remainder of the distance, at the cost of the owner of the defective public transport vehicle.

Animals

50. No passenger may enter a public transport vehicle at a public transport facility with any animal other than a guide dog assisting a blind person.

Actions prohibited on a public transport vehicle

51.(1) The following actions are prohibited on a public transport vehicle: (a) smoking; (b) playing offensive or excessively loud music; (c) using obscene or offensive language; (d) committing an offensive act; (e) interfering with the comfort of any passenger; (f) damaging anything and interfering with the equipment of the public transport vehicle in any way; (g) forcibly causing the driver to deviate from his route; (h) endangering the life of another person; (i) interfering with the actions of the driver; and (j) displaying dangerous weapons in contravention of the Dangerous Weapons Act No. 15 of 2013.

(2) A person who causes a disturbance or behaves in a riotous or indecent manner at a public transport facility commits an offence in terms of this By-law and may be removed from a queue or the vicinity of a public transport facility by any authorised official of the Municipality.

Property left in public transport vehicles

52. The driver of a passenger-carrying vehicle must examine the vehicle after a trip, and if a passenger has left behind any property in the vehicle at a public transport facility, the driver must—

- (a) deliver that property to the person who left it behind; or
- (b) if he or she is unable to deliver that property to the person who left it behind, take the property, as soon as possible, to the rank office, the ticket office or the nearest police station and deposit it with the officer on duty and obtain a receipt for it.

CHAPTER 6

TUK-TUKS AND OTHER NOVELTY VEHICLES

Licensing and operating of tuk-tuks and other novelty vehicles within the Municipality

53.(1) For the purposes of this chapter, an “**operating license**” means an operating license issued the Provincial Regulatory Entity.

(2). A person may not operate a tuk-tuk or other novelty vehicle unless permission has been granted by the Municipality and a license has been issued by the Provincial Regulatory Entity.

(3). An operating license issued by Provincial Regulatory Entity must stipulate—

- (a) the area
- (b) route; or
- (c) road network,

in which the tuk-tuk or novelty vehicle may operate.

(4). The granting of an operating license may be subject to terms and conditions imposed by the Municipality.

CHAPTER 7

ENFORCEMENT

Enforcement of right of entry

54.(1) An authorised official may, in enforcing the provisions of this Chapter, at any reasonable time and without prior notice—

- (a) enter a public transport facility to inspect the facility; and
- (b) make enquiries from a person connected with the facility.

(2) A person who interferes with an officer in the exercise of his or her power as contemplated in subsection (1) commits an offence.

Lawful instructions

55. Failure to comply with a lawful request of an authorised official will be regarded as a contravention of this By-law.

Vicarious liability

56.(1) When an employee or agent of a permit holder contravenes a provision of this By-law or the provisions of any public transport facility permit, the employer shall be deemed to have personally committed such contravention unless the employer satisfies the court that he or she took reasonable steps to prevent such contravention.

(2) The fact that the employer issued instructions to the employee or agent, prohibiting such contravention, shall not in itself constitute sufficient proof of such reasonable steps.

Offences

57. Any person who –

- (a) contravenes any provision of this By-law;
- (b) contravenes any condition on which a permit has been issued to him or her;
- (d) fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of this By-law;
- (e) threatens, resists, interferes with or obstructs any officer or any employee of the Municipality in the performance of official duties or functions in terms of or under this By-law; or
- (f) deliberately furnishes false or misleading information to an officer or an employee of the Municipality,

is guilty of an offence.

Penalties

58. (1) Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law shall be liable to a fine of an amount not exceeding R5 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine of an amount not exceeding R500 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 days, or both such fine and imprisonment, for each day on which such offence continues, will be imposed.

Exemption

59. The Municipality may, from time to time, on such conditions as it may determine, grant exemptions from the provisions of this By-law.

CHAPTER 8 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Delegations

60.(1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any –

- (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
- (b) function; or
- (c) duty,

conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

(2) The delegation in terms of subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.

(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the

- (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and

(c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

Appeals

61. (1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by an authorised official in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.

(3) The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

(4) The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.

(5) The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.

(6) All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) and not in terms of this By-law.

Repeal of laws and savings

62. (1) The laws mentioned in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this By-law are hereby repealed to the extent set out in the third column of the said Schedule.

(2) Any rights accrued or obligations incurred under any of the By-laws repealed in terms of subsection 1, remain in force, as if those By-laws have not been repealed.

Short title and commencement

63. This By-law is called the Public Transport By-law, 2017 and takes effect on the date on which it is published in the *Provincial Gazette* or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereof.

SCHEDULE
REPEALED BY-
LAWS (*Section 61*)

<i>Number and year of law</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Extent of repeal</i>

NUISANCES AND BEHAVIOUR IN PUBLIC PLACES BY-LAW, 2017

To provide for measures for preventing, minimising or managing public nuisances; to prohibit certain activities or conduct in public places; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS the Municipality has competence in terms of the section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa to make and administer By-laws for the effective administration of the matters which it has the right to administer;

WHEREAS the Municipality has competence in terms of Part B of Schedule 5 of the Constitution relating to such matters as the control of public nuisances, municipal roads, public places, and traffic and parking;

AND WHEREAS there is a need to develop legislation to deal with the prevention or minimisation of public nuisances and to regulate behaviour in public places;

NOW THEREFORE The Municipal Council of the _____ Municipality, acting in terms of section 156 read with Schedule 5 (Part B) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby makes the following By-law:

TABLE OF CONTENTS**CHAPTER 1
INTERPRETATIONS**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation of By-law

CHAPTER 2 OBJECTS OF BY-LAW

3. Objects of By-law

CHAPTER 3 APPLICATION

4. Application of By-law

CHAPTER 4 PROHIBITED CONDUCT

5. General prohibition and nuisance behaviour
6. Vegetation
7. Hanging items on fences, walls, balconies or verandas
8. Noise
9. Litter
10. Conduct regarding motor-vehicles
11. Skating, rollerskating and other dangerous acts
12. Obstructing, blocking or disturbing of traffic and pedestrians
13. Excavation in public places
14. Weed-killers, herbicides, pesticides and other poisons
15. Municipal property
16. Nuisance arising from the use of premises

CHAPTER 5 GENERAL POWERS OF THE MUNICIPALITY

17. Goods and services offered for sale
18. Designated areas
19. Restricted access

CHAPTER 6 ENFORCEMENT

20. Powers of authorised officials

CHAPTER 7 OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

21. Offences

22. Penalties

CHAPTER 8 GENERAL PROVISIONS

23. Appeals

24. Repeals

25. Delegations

26. Short title and commencement

SCHEDULE 1: REPEALS

CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

Definitions

1. In this By-law, unless the context otherwise indicates –

"authorised official" means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this By-law, including but not limited to–

- (a) peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977);
- (b) municipal or metropolitan Police Officers as contemplated in the South African Police Services Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995); and
- (c) such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;

"Head of Health" means the official of the _____ Municipality in charge of or responsible for the department of the Municipality dealing with matters relating to Public Health;

"motor-vehicle" means any self-propelled vehicle having an engine or motor as an integral part thereof or attached thereto and which is designed or adapted to be propelled by means of such engine or motor for the purposes of transportation on any road of one or more persons or any material, item, substance or object, and includes a trailer, motor-bike, quad-bike or earth-moving or earth-working vehicle, but excludes any vehicle which is controlled by a pedestrian, or any vehicle with a mass not exceeding 230 kilograms which is specially designed and constructed solely for mobility of any person suffering from some physical defect or disability;

"municipal council" or **"council"** means the _____ municipal council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

"Municipality" means _____ Municipality, a category A municipality as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution of South Africa and established in terms of Provincial Notice No. _____;

"municipal manager" means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Municipal Systems Act as the head of administration of the municipal council;

"Nuisance" means any conduct or behaviour by any person or the use, keeping, producing, by-producing, harbouring or conveying, as the case may be, of any item, substance, matter, material, equipment, tool, vegetation or animal or causing or

creating any situation or condition in or on private property or in a public place or anywhere in the Municipality which causes damage, annoyance, inconvenience or discomfort to the public or to any person, in the exercise of rights common to all or of any person;

"overnight" means the period from 20h00 in the evening to 06h00 in the morning;

"public place" means –

- (a) a public road;
- (b) any parking area, square, park, recreation ground, sports ground, sanitary lane, open space, beach, shopping centre on municipal land, unused or vacant municipal land or cemetery which has –
 - (i) in connection with any subdivision or layout of land into erven, lots or plots, been provided, reserved or set apart for use by the public or the owners or occupiers of such erven, lots or plots, whether or not it is shown on a general plan, plan of subdivision or diagram;
 - (ii) at any time been dedicated to the public;
 - (iii) been used without interruption by the public for a period of at least thirty years expiring after 31 December 1959; or
 - (iv) at any time been declared or rendered as such by the Municipality or other competent authority; or
- (c) a public transportation motor-vehicle,

but will not include public land that has been leased or otherwise alienated by the Municipality;

"public road" means any road, street or thoroughfare or any other place (whether a thoroughfare or not) which is commonly used by the public or any section thereof or to which the public or any section thereof has a right of access, and includes –

- (a) the verge of any such road, street or thoroughfare;
- (b) any bridge, ferry or drift traversed by any such road, street or thoroughfare;
- and
- (c) any other work or object forming part of or connected with or belonging to such road, street or thoroughfare;

"public transportation motor-vehicle" includes any train, bus, minibus or motor-vehicle travelling on land, water or in the air, conveying members of the public at a fee; and

"waste" means any substance, whether or not that substance can be reduced, re-used, recycled and recovered—

- (a) that is surplus, unwanted, rejected, discarded, abandoned or disposed of;
- (b) which the generator has no further use of for the purposes of production;
- (c) that must be treated or disposed of; or
- (d) that is identified as a waste by the Minister by notice in the *Gazette*,

and includes waste generated by the mining, medical or other sector, but —

- (i) a by-product is not considered waste; and
- (ii) any portion of waste, once re-used, recycled and recovered, ceases to be waste.

Interpretation of By-law

2. If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

CHAPTER 2 OBJECTS OF BY-LAW

Objects of By-law

3. The objects of this By-law are to provide—

- (a) measures to regulate and control conduct or behaviour which causes or is likely to cause discomfort, annoyance or inconvenience to the public or users of any public place, so as ensure that any such discomfort, annoyance or inconvenience is avoided, and where total avoidance is impossible or impractical, is minimised and managed;
- (b) certain conduct or behaviour within a public place in order to prevent nuisance; and
- (c) penalties for breach of its provisions.

CHAPTER 3 APPLICATION

Application of By-law

4. This By-law applies to all areas which fall under the jurisdiction of the _____ Municipality and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable.

CHAPTER 4 PROHIBITED CONDUCT

General prohibition and nuisance behaviour

5.(1) No person may in a public place—

- (a) act in a manner which is dangerous to life or which may damage property;
- (b) unlawfully enter a public place to which access has been restricted in terms of this By-law or any other law;
- (c) cause a nuisance;
- (d) hold a gathering in contravention of the Regulation of Gatherings Act, 1993 (No. 205 of 1993); or
- (d) behave in an indecent, offensive or objectionable manner.

(2) No person may in a public place —

- (a) use abusive, threatening or foul language;
- (b) fight or act in a riotous or physically threatening manner;
- (c) urinate or defecate, except in a toilet;
- (d) bath or wash himself or herself, except—
 - (i) in a bath or shower; or
 - (ii) as part of a religious or cultural ceremony in an area where such ceremony is lawfully taking place. Provided no nuisance is caused thereby;
- (e) spit;
- (f) perform any sexual act;
- (g) appear in the nude or expose his or her genitalia;
- (h) consume any liquor or be in a state of intoxication
- (i) use any drugs or be under the influence of drugs;

- (j) solicit or importune any person for the purpose of prostitution, human trafficking or other illegal business;
- (k) engage in gambling;
- (l) start or keep a fire unless for the purposes of making a braai in an area where such activity is permitted, unless that person is authorised to make and keep such fire by the Municipality or in terms of law;
- (m) other than a peace officer or other official or person acting in terms of the law, deposit, pack, unpack or leave any goods or articles in a public place, or cause any goods or articles to be deposited, packed, unpacked or left in a public place, other than for a reasonable period during the course of the loading, off-loading or removal of such goods or articles;
- (n) carry or convey through a public road any object, item, material or substance which, owing to its smell, noise, vibration, size or anything to do with its nature character or owing to the manner of its conveyance, is such that it causes or is likely to cause a nuisance, which includes but not limited to a carcass of an animal, any garbage, night-soil, refuse, litter, rubbish or manure, unless carried or conveyed in a manner allowed by law and which does not cause a greater level of discomfort, inconvenience or annoyance than that allowed by any such law;
- (o) discharge fireworks except in accordance with the By-law of the Municipality dealing with fire and other applicable law;
- (p) smoke in areas not designated for smoking; or
- (p) in any way cause a nuisance in a public place.

(3) The Municipality may erect signage indicating prohibited or permissible conduct in a public place for the purposes of section 5.

Vegetation

6.(1) No person may allow any tree or other growth on any premises under his or her control to—

- (a) interfere with—
 - (i) any public service infrastructure; or
 - (ii) communal services infrastructure such as, but not limited to, overhead wires, stormwater drainage or sewage system; or
- (b) become a source of annoyance, danger, inconvenience or discomfort to persons using a public road.

(2) The Municipality may by written notice direct the owner, occupier or person in control of premises contemplated in subsection (1) to prune or remove such tree or growth to the extent and within the period specified in such notice.

(3) If the person contemplated in subsection (2) fails to take measures contemplated in the notice issued in terms of that subsection, the Municipality may act and recover costs from that person.

(4) No person other than a duly authorised official of the Municipality may–

- (a) plant a tree or plant in a public place, or in any way cut down a tree or shrub in a public place or remove it therefrom, except with the written permission of the Municipality;
- (b) climb, break or damage a tree growing in a public place; or
- (c) in any way mark or paint any tree growing in a public place or attach any advertisement or notice thereto.

Hanging of items on fences, walls, balconies or verandas

7. No person may dry, spread or hang washing, bedding, carpet, rags, or any other item –

- (a) in a public place;
- (b) over a fence or wall which borders the verge of a public road;
- (c) on premises in such a manner that it is visible from a public road; or
- (d) on a balcony or veranda in such a manner that it is visible from a public road.

Noise

8.(1) No person may in a public place cause or permit to be caused any disturbance by shouting, screaming or making any other loud or persistent noise or sound, including amplified noise or sound, except where such noise or sound is emanating from –

- (a) an authorised public meeting, gathering, congregation or event; or
- (b) an emergency or rescue announcement,

which noise or sound is normally associated with such meeting, gathering, congregation, event or situation and in accordance with the conditions of authorisation of any such meeting, gathering, congregation, event or situation.

(2) No person may permit noise or sound from a private residence or business premises in his or her control to be audible to users, except for authorised commercial entertainment establishments on suitably zoned premises where noise or sound is normally associated with the normal use of such place and in accordance with the conditions of authorisation of that business.

(3) No person may place or position any loudspeaker or any sound equipment at, near or outside the entrance or door of any premises for the purposes of using that loudspeaker or sound equipment to –

- (a) make any public announcements;
- (b) invite or lure customers or any persons into that premises or other premises; or
- (c) entertain any person who is in a public place.

(4) No driver or person in control of a motor-vehicle may permit any amplified sound or noise to emanate from the motor-vehicle such that it is audible at a distance of more than 50 meters.

(5) No person may blow, or cause to be blown, a hooter of a motor-vehicle in a public place in such a manner or frequency that it creates a nuisance, unless the blowing of a hooter is necessary to alert any pedestrian or any user of another motor-vehicle of any danger or to alert any user of a motor-vehicle to any act or to desist from an act which is connected with the flow of traffic or parking of motor-vehicles.

(6) No person may rev the engine of a stationary motor-vehicle in such a way that it causes nuisance in a public place, provided that a person may rev an engine for the purposes of repairing such motor-vehicle which has broken down in or near a public place.

Litter

9.(1) No person may within a public place, deposit, dump or discard any waste –

- (a) in a manner that detracts from the cleanliness of such public place or which causes a nuisance; and
- (b) anywhere other than in a receptacle provided by the Municipality for that purpose.

(2) No person may permit waste or litter from a private residence or business premises to be discarded, dumped, stored, kept or disposed of in such a manner that such waste or litter causes a nuisance.

Conduct regarding motor-vehicles

10.(1) No person may in a public place –

- (a) wash or clean any motor-vehicle, except in an area designated by the Municipality for that purpose; or
- (b) effect any repairs to a motor-vehicle or boat, except where repairs are necessary for the purpose of removing such motor-vehicle from the place where it was involved in an accident or had a breakdown.

(2) No person may in a public place –

- (a) sleep in a stationary motor-vehicle except in an emergency, or where such person is the driver of a public transportation motor-vehicle, is guarding a motor-vehicle, or is in a designated rest area; or
- (b) reside in a motor-vehicle for longer than 24 hours,

unless that person sleeps for the purposes of resting after a long journey using that vehicle, provided that an authorised official may at any time direct that person to move the vehicle away from such place or to desist from sleeping or residing on the vehicle..

Skating, rollerskating and other dangerous acts

11.(1) No person may on a public place skate on roller-skates or a skate-board or similar device except where permitted by the Municipality;

(2) No person may in a public place do anything which may endanger the life or safety of any person or animal, including but not limited to shooting with a bow and arrow or catapult, or throwing a stone, stick or other projectile in, onto or across a public place: Provided that shooting with a pellet gun or similar object which is intended solely for recreational purposes is not prohibited if it is discharged safely.

Obstructing, blocking or disturbing of traffic and pedestrians

12.(1) No person may–

(a) in a public place, intentionally block or interfere with the safe or free passage of a pedestrian or motor-vehicle, unless to the extent authorised by law; or

(b) approach any pedestrian or a person inside a motor-vehicle on any public road or public road intersection or any other public place for the purposes of begging from such pedestrian or person in a motor-vehicle.

(2) Any person, who unlawfully blocks, occupies or reserves a public parking space, or begs, stands, sits, lies in a public place, or does anything which hinders or disturbs the flow of pedestrian or road traffic must immediately cease to do so when directed by an authorised official.

Excavation in public places

13.(1) No person may make or cause to be made an excavation, a pit, trench or hole in a public place –

(a) except with the written permission of the Municipality; and

(b) otherwise than in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the Municipality or authorised in terms of the applicable By-law of the Municipality or any other law.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) do not prevent a person from erecting an umbrella or any other similar object in a public place: Provided that the manner in which it is erected does not result in damage to the vegetation or anything forming part of the public place concerned.

Weed-killers, herbicides, pesticides and other poisons

14. No person other than an authorised official or an authorised person who administers legally approved weed-killers, herbicides, poisons or pesticides may set or cast poison in any public place.

Municipal property

15.(1) No person, unless authorised by the Municipality or in terms of any other law, may within a public place—

(a) deface, damage, destroy or remove any property or part thereof which is affixed, placed or erected in or on a public place;

- (b) paint or draw graffiti or other form of art or hobby on any property which forms part of a public place;
- (c) erect, build or assemble any structure, including a hut, tent, screen, bulletin board, pole, stand or stage;
- (d) affix or place on any municipal property, or distribute, any printed matter; or
- (e) plug, tamper with, or in any way damage any plumbing, electrical, heating or other fixtures or installations.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) do not apply to any person who is employed or authorised by the Municipality for the purposes of fixing, repairs, demolishing, renovations or any such service for or on behalf of the Municipality.

Nuisance arising from the use of a premises

16. No occupier or owner of a premises may use or allow such premises to be used in a manner which creates or is likely to create a nuisance.

CHAPTER 5 GENERAL POWERS OF THE MUNICIPALITY

Goods and services offered for sale

17.(1) The Municipality may, in terms of the By-law of the Municipality dealing specifically with informal trade, designate areas within public places, where marketing, display or offering for sale of any goods or services is prohibited or controlled in order to, amongst other reasons as contemplated in such By-law, constrain nuisances.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to the selling of newspapers at intersections or to the sale of goods by non-governmental organisations or developmental organisations who may apply for exemption for all their traders.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the Municipality may, in terms of the By-laws contemplated in subsection (1), issue permits for the sale of goods or services, and in so

doing, the Municipality may limit the number of permits for an area and stipulate such conditions as it may from time to time prescribe.

Designated areas

18. The Municipality may in relation to any public place, to the extent empowered by law—

- (a) designate a public place or part thereof for a specific function or use at designated times or at all times, and prohibit certain activities or conduct in respect of any such public place;
- (b) develop any public place in the interest of the public;
- (c) erect, construct, establish or demolish municipal property; and
- (d) exercise any other power reasonably necessary for the discharge of its obligations in terms of this By-law relating to the management of public places or otherwise in terms of any other law.

Restricted access

19.(1) The Municipality may, by appropriate signage, restrict access to any part of a public place for a specified period of time to—

- (a) protect any aspect of the environment within a public place;
- (b) reduce vandalism and the destruction of property;
- (c) improve the administration of a public place;
- (d) develop a public place;
- (e) enable a special event which has been permitted in terms of this By-law or any other law to proceed; or
- (f) undertake any activity which the Municipality reasonably considers necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this By-law.

CHAPTER 6 ENFORCEMENT

Powers of authorised officials

20.(1) The authorised official may, in respect of premises, at all reasonable times enter any premises on which a nuisance in terms of this By-law occurs or is alleged to occur or to have occurred and–

- (a) inspect or monitor the premises;
- (b) question the person in control of premises;
- (c) serve any compliance notice to the person in control;
- (d) take photos of any items used in the premises to cause a nuisance; and
- (e) take samples or other evidence in respect of any nuisance caused.

(2) A duly authorised official may, in respect of a nuisance caused or alleged to be caused in a public place, instructs a person to cease an act or conduct which causes such nuisance, with immediate effect.

(3) If it appears to the authorised official that it is not possible for the offending person to comply with his or her instructions forthwith, the enforcement officer must issue a warning notice in the form prescribed by the Municipality, instructing the offending person to cease an act or conduct causing nuisance within a reasonable time period.

(4) When issuing a warning notice the authorised official must procure the signature of the offending person confirming receipt of a warning notice.

(5) The authorised official must inform the offending person that–

- (a) a signature of the offending party in terms of subsection (3) does not on its own constitute an admission of guilt; and
- (b) it is an offence in terms of this By-law to refuse to sign a warning issued by an authorised official.

CHAPTER 7

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

Offences

21.(1) A person commits an offence if he or she–

- (a) contravenes any provision of this By-law;

- (b) contravenes any conditions, restrictions or prohibitions imposed in terms of this By-law;
- (c) fails to comply with the terms of any notice or signage displayed in terms of this By-law;
- (d) obstructs, hinders, or in any manner interferes with an authorised official who is acting or entitled to act in terms of this By-law; or
- (e) fails to obey any lawful instruction or direction given to him or her in terms of this By-law.

(2) A person is guilty of a continuing offence if he or she continues with an offence after notice has been served on him or her in terms of this By-law requiring him or her to cease committing such offence.

Penalties

22.(1) Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is be liable to a fine of an amount not exceeding R10 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 2 years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine of an amount not exceeding R100 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 days, for each day on which such offence continues or both such fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.

CHAPTER 8 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Appeals

23.(1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Municipality in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons thereof to the municipal manager within 21 (twenty one) days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.

(3) The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within 6 (six) weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

(4) The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.

(5) The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.

(6) All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) and not in terms of this By-law.

(7) Where a conviction has been affirmed by a court of law and the accused wishes to appeal such conviction, the appeal must take place in terms of the court's appeal process and not in terms of subsections (1) to (5).

Repeals

24. The By-laws and Notices listed in the Schedule to this By-law are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule.

Delegations

25.(1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any –

- (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
- (b) function; or
- (c) duty

conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councilors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councilor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

(2) The delegation in terms of sub-section (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.

(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information the –

- (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
- (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

Short title and commencement

26.(1) This By-Law is called the Nuisances and Behaviour in Public Places By-law, 2017 and takes effect on the date of publication thereof in the *Provincial Gazette* or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereto.

SCHEDULE LAWS REPEALED

(in terms of Section 23 of this By-law)

PART A: BY LAWS

<i>Number and year of law</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Extent of repeal</i>

MUNICIPALITY: OUTDOOR

ADVERTISING BY-LAW, 20__

To provide for the regulation of outdoor advertising or matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS there is a need for the _____ Municipality to control and regulate outdoor advertising within its jurisdiction;

WHEREAS the _____ Municipality is authorised according to Section 156(2) of the Constitution to make and administer by-laws for the effective administration of the matters which it has the right to administer within its area of jurisdiction.

AND WHEREAS the _____ Municipality is authorised according to Part B of Schedule 5 of the Constitution to deal with matters concerning billboards and the display of advertisement in public places.

NOW THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the
_____ Municipality, acting in terms of section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby makes the following By-law:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

**CHAPTER 1
DEFINITIONS**

1. Definitions

**CHAPTER 2
APPLICATION**

2. Application of Regulations

CHAPTER 3

TYPES OF ADVERTISEMENTS

3. Temporary and portable advertisements
4. Display of permanent advertisements prohibited
5. Application for display of permanent advertisements
6. Consideration of application of display of permanent advertisements
7. Sign-boards affixed to buildings
8. Advertisement painted on buildings
9. Ground sign-boards
10. Flashing advertisements
11. General prohibitions relating to advertisements
12. General prohibitions relating to directional signs
13. Construction of sign-boards
14. Maintenance of permanent advertisements
15. Alterations of and additions to permanent advertisements
16. Removal of permanent advertisements
17. Delegation of Council's powers

CHAPTER 4

GENERAL PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 4 : GENERAL PROVISIONS

18. Offences
19. Repeal of By-laws
20. Short title and commencement

Act

CHAPTER 1

DEFINITIONS

Definitions

1. In this Bylaw, unless the context otherwise indicates

“**advertisement**” means any visible representation of a word, name, object or of an

abbreviation of a word or name, or of any sign or symbol which is not intended solely for illumination or as a warning against any danger;

"authorised official" means any official of the Council who has been authorised by the Council to administer, implement or enforce the provisions of these bylaws;

"building control officer" means any person appointed or deemed to be appointed as a building control officer by the Council in terms of section 5 of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act No. 103 of 1977;

"Constitution" means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

"council" or **"municipal council"** means the _____ municipal council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

"display" means, in relation to an advertisement, to display the advertisement within public view;

"flat sign-board" means any sign-board affixed to a wall and which at no point projects more than 230 mm from the surface of the wall;

"ground sign-board" means any sign which is affixed to the ground and is not attached to a building;

"projecting sign-board" means any sign-board affixed to a wall and which at any point projects more than 230 mm from the surface of the wall;

"roof" means any roof of a building but does not include that portion of a roof which is the roof of a verandah or balcony;

"sign-board" means any structure or device used or intended or adapted for the display thereon of an advertisement;

"sky sign-board" means any sign-board affixed to a roof or the top of a parapet of a roof; and

"wall" means any external wall of a building, but does not include a parapet balustrade or railing of a verandah or balcony.

CHAPTER 2

APPLICATION

Application of regulations

2.(1) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (2), this Bylaw shall apply to all advertisements displayed or to be displayed within the area of jurisdiction of the Council.

(2) The following categories of advertisements shall be exempted from the provisions of this Bylaw:

- (a) an advertisement, commonly referred to as builders' or contractors' boards, displayed within the boundaries of any erf during the course of building operations including plumbing, electrical wiring, painting and renovations;
- (b) an advertisement relating to the immediate sale of newspaper within the public road; provided the advertisement does not obstruct vehicular or pedestrian traffic or the lines of sight of drivers or pedestrians;
- (c) an advertisement required to be displayed by law;
- (d) an advertisement displayed on any vehicle which is being used on a public road; provided that the main purpose for which that vehicle is being used is not to display such advertisement;
- (e) an advertisement affixed to or painted on any part of any building other than a dwelling-house which indicates only the following:
 - (i) the name or address of such building;
 - (ii) the name of the occupier or owner thereof;
 - (iii) a general description of the type of business lawfully carried on in such building;
 - (iv) the hours of attendance or business; and
 - (v) the telephone number of such business;provided that such advertisement, including any sign-board on which it is displayed, does not exceed 0,8 m² in area and does not project more than 100 mm from the surface to which it is affixed;
- (f) an advertisement affixed to or painted on any part of any building used as a dwelling-house which merely indicates -
 - (i) the name or address of the dwelling-house; and
 - (ii) the name of the owner or occupier the dwelling house;provided that such advertisement, including any sign-board on which it is displayed, does not exceed 0,8 m² in area and does not project more than 100 mm from the surface to which it is attached;
- (g) an advertisement designed solely for the issuing of any direction, request or warning to any person entering upon an erf or premises on the erf; provided that such advertisement is displayed within the boundaries of the erf and provided that the advertisement, including any sign-board on which it is displayed, does not exceed 0,8 m² in area;
- (h) an advertisement advertising the sale or lease of any erf, or the fact that such erf has

been sold; provided that such advertisement is displayed within the boundaries of the erf and provided that the advertisement, including any sign-board on which it is displayed, does not exceed 0,8 m² in area; and

(i) an advertisement displayed from the interior of any building enclosed by walls, windows and doors.

CHAPTER 3

TYPES OF ADVERTISEMENTS

Temporary and portable advertisements

3.(1) Any advertisement -

(a) intended to be displayed solely for or in connection with a particular event including but not limited to an election or referendum; or

(b) displayed on any sign-board intended or adapted to be carried or conveyed, shall only be displayed with the prior written consent of the authorised official and subject to the requirements of sub-section (2) and any other conditions which the authorised official may impose.

(2) Any advertisement displayed in terms of subsection (1)) shall –

(a) not exceed 0,8 m² in area; and

(b) not be displayed for longer than 14 days before or after the event.

(3) Every application for permission in terms of sub-section (1) shall be accompanied by a fee and a deposit prescribed by the Council, the deposit being refundable when all advertisements concerned have been removed to the satisfaction of the authorised official.

(4) Any person who, having displayed or caused to be displayed any advertisement in respect of which approval has been given under sub-section (1), fails to remove it or cause it to be removed within the relevant time, shall be guilty of an offence and the authorised official shall be entitled to remove any such advertisement and deduct from any deposit made in terms of sub-section (6) the sum prescribed by the Council in respect of each and every advertisement so removed; provided that any excess shall be a civil debt due to the Council; provided further that when any advertisement is so removed in terms of these regulations the Council shall be entitled to destroy any such advertisement without giving notice to anyone, after a period of 14 days from the date of such removal.

(5) Any person who displays or causes, permits or suffers to be displayed any advertisement referred to in sub-section (1) shall be presumed to be the displayer until it is proved to the

contrary.

Display of permanent advertisements prohibited

(2)4. No person shall display or cause to be displayed any permanent advertisement, in the area of jurisdiction of the Council unless any such advertisement was approved in writing by the Council and is displayed in accordance with this Bylaw.

Application for display of permanent advertisements

5.(1) Any person intending to erect, alter or display any permanent advertisement for which the prior written permission of the Council is required, shall apply for such permission to the Council on the prescribed application form attached to this By-law as Schedule 2. Such form shall be signed by the applicant and by the owner (if he or she is not also the applicant) of the site upon which such advertisement is or is to be located.

(2) An application referred to in sub-section (1) shall be accompanied by -

(a) a full specification showing the dimensions of such sign, its location or proposed location on a building or other supporting structure, the materials of construction, the name and address of the manufacturer, and where applicable, the number of electric lights and electrical details in regard thereto;

(b) a drawing indicating –

(i) the position of such sign on the site at a scale of not less than 1: 50;

(ii) the full text of the advertisement;

(iii) the colour of the material;

(iv) the construction;

(v) the overall dimensions;

(vi) the method of attachment, suspension or support; and

(vii) any other details required by the Council;

(c) in the case of ground signs, information in regard to all calculations upon which such size is based;

(d) the application fee prescribed by the Council.

(3) The Council may refuse or grant such application subject to such conditions as it may deem proper.

Consideration of application of display of permanent advertisements

6.(1) The Council may grant, on such conditions as it may determine, or refuse an application referred to in section 5, but the Council shall not grant an application if it is of the opinion that, having regard to –

(a) the design;

(b) colour;

(c) other characteristics of the advertisement in question;

- (d) its proposed position in relation to the building or premises upon or in which it is to be displayed; and
- (e) the neighbouring properties,
- (f) such advertisement will detract from or disfigure the appearance of the building or premises concerned or neighbouring properties, or otherwise be unsightly.

Sign-boards affixed to buildings

7.(1) The following sign-boards and no others may, subject to the provisions of this By-law, be affixed to buildings:

- (a) flat sign-board-boards;
- (b) projecting sign-boards, and
- (c) sky sign-boards

(2) No flat sign-board-board shall -

- (a) extend above the top or beyond either side of the wall to which it is affixed;
- (b) project in any part more than 100 mm from the wall to which it is affixed;
- (c) exceed 15% of the height of the building to the eaves or 15% of the area of the wall to which it is affixed.

(3) No projecting sign-board shall -

- (a) be affixed otherwise than at right angles to the road line;
- (b) be affixed at a clear height of less than 2,5 m;
- (c) exceed 225 mm in thickness;
- (3) (d) extend beyond the top of the wall to which it is affixed;
- (e) project in any part more than 1,5 m from the wall to which it is affixed;
- (4) (f) extend over or nearer than 1,2 m to any overhead electricity wires or cables; or
- (5) (g) be affixed otherwise than in a vertical plane.

Advertisement painted on buildings

8.(1) Only the following types of advertisements may be painted on buildings:

- (a) advertisements painted on the walls of buildings; and
- (b) advertisements painted on the roofs of buildings used in connection with industry or a manufacturing process.

(2) No advertisement painted on a wall of a building shall exceed 15% of the height of the building from the ground to the eaves or 15% of the area of the wall on which it is painted.

(3) An advertisement painted on the roof of a building shall contain only the name (or an abbreviation thereof) of the person, firm, company, society or association occupying such building.

Ground sign-boards

9. Every ground sign-board shall -

- (1) be supported by poles or standards or pylons the bases of which are firmly embedded and fixed in the ground and which are entirely self-supporting, rigid and inflexible;
- (2) not exceed 2 m x 0,3 m (300 mm);
- (3) not extend or project beyond the road line; and
- (4) not exceed 6,5m in height.

Flashing advertisements

10. The Council shall only approve flashing illuminated advertisements if it is of the opinion that, having regard to the proposed position and characteristic of the advertisement, the display of the advertisement will not be likely to distract or disturb persons using any public road or to create the conditions contemplated in section 11(2).

General prohibitions relating to advertisements

11.(1) No person shall display any advertisement so as to obstruct any fire escape or the means of egress to a fire escape or to obstruct or interfere with any window or opening required for ventilation purposes.

(2) No person shall display any advertisement –

- (a) in a position which obscures, obstructs or otherwise interferes with any road traffic sign or is likely to so obscure, obstruct or otherwise interfere;
- (b) which is illuminated and contains the colours, red, green or amber or any one or more of such colours, unless such sign has a clear height of 6 m or unless such sign is more than 15 m (measured horizontally) from the vertical line of the road line at the corner of a public road; or
- (c) which is of such intense illumination so as to disturb the residents or occupants of adjacent or nearby residential buildings.

12(a) Directional signs may not be erected on road reserves other than on directional signboard frames erected by the Council, and on payment of the prescribed fee. Such directional signs shall be either 2m long and 0,3 (300 mm) high or 1 m long and 0,3m (300 mm) high and be constructed to the satisfaction of the Council.

(b) A directional signboard frame shall not exceed 4m in height from ground level save with the express approval of the Council in writing.

Construction of sign-boards

13.(1) Every sign-board shall be neatly and properly constructed and finished in a workmanlike manner to the satisfaction of the building control officer.

(2)(a) Every sign-board attached to a building or wall shall be rigidly and securely attached thereto so that it is safe and that movement in any direction is prevented.

(b) The method of attachment shall be such that it is capable of effectively securing, supporting and maintaining not less than twice the mass of the sign-board in question with the addition of any force to which the sign may be subjected.

(c) The use of nails or staples for the purpose of the anchorage and support of a sign-board is prohibited.

(3) Every projecting sign-board shall, unless the building control officer otherwise approves, have not less than four supports –

(a) which shall be of metal;

(b) any two of which shall be capable of supporting the mass of the sign-board;

(c) the designed strength of which acting together shall be calculated on a mass equal to twice the mass of the sign-board with a superimposed horizontal wind pressure of 1,5 kPa; and

(d) which shall be neatly constructed as an integral part of the design of the sign-board or otherwise concealed from view.

(4) (a) All sign-boards which are attached to brickwork, masonry or concrete shall be securely and effectively attached thereto by means of bolts securely embedded in such brickwork, masonry or concrete or passing through the same and secured on the opposite side.

(b) Such bolts shall be of such a size and strength as will ensure effective compliance with subsection (2) or (3).

(5) Every illuminated sign-board and every sign-board in which electricity is used shall –

(a) be constructed of a material which is not combustible;

(b) be provided with an external switch in an accessible position approved by the building control officer whereby the electricity supply to such sign-board may be switched off; and

(c) be wired and constructed to the satisfaction of the building control officer.

(6) All exposed metalwork of a sign-board shall be painted or otherwise treated to prevent rust, decay and insect attack and thereafter painted.

Maintenance of permanent advertisements

14. The person having possession or control of any permanent advertisement shall, while such advertisement is displayed, at all times maintain such advertisement, including any sign-board on which it is displayed, in good repair and safe condition.

Alterations of and additions to permanent advertisements

15(1) Any person wishing to alter or add to any permanent advertisement, including any sign-board on which it is displayed, shall first apply to the Council in writing for its approval.

(2) An application referred to in sub-section (1) shall specify the nature and extent of the proposed alteration or addition.

(3) A person who has applied in terms of sub-section (2) for the Council's approval shall furnish such additional particulars in connection with his application as the Council may require.

Removal of permanent advertisements

16(1) Where there is displayed a permanent advertisement -

(a) for which no approval was granted under section 4; or

(b) which is displayed in contravention of this By-law,

the Council may, by notice in writing, direct the person having possession or control of the advertisement to remove it or to effect such alterations as may be prescribed in the notice, and to effect such removal or alteration within such period (which shall be not less than fourteen days as from the date on which the notice was given) as may be specified in the notice.

(2) If a person to whom a notice has been given in terms of subsection (1) fails to comply with a direction contained in that notice within the period therein specified, the Council may, at any time after the expiration of that period, through the agency of any person authorised thereto by the Council, enter upon the land upon which the advertisement to which the notice relates and remove the advertisement or effect the alterations prescribed in the notice.

(3) The Council may recover the expenses which it incurred by any action taken under subsection (2) from any person to whom the notice in question was given.

Delegation of Council's powers

17(1) The Council may by resolution delegate to the building control officer any power conferred upon it by this Bylaw on such conditions as the Council may determine.

(2) Any delegation under sub-section (1) shall not prevent the exercise of the relevant power by the Council itself.

CHAPTER 4**GENERAL PROVISIONS****Offences**

18 Any person who contravenes any provision of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment to be determined in Council's schedule of fines .

Repeal of existing By-laws

19 The Council's existing by-laws are hereby repealed.

Short title and commencement

20 These by-laws shall be called the Outdoor Advertising By-laws, 201____, and shall come into operation on

MUNICIPALITY: LIQUOR

TRADING DAYS AND HOURS BY-LAW,

20__

To provide for the regulation of trading days and hours of liquor establishments and for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS there is a need for the _____ Municipality to control and regulate the operating days and hours for liquor establishments within its jurisdiction;

AND WHEREAS the _____ Municipality is authorised according to Section 78 of the Kwazulu-Natal Liquor Licensing Act No. 6 of 2010, to make by-laws for the control and regulation of trading hours and days for liquor establishments within its area of jurisdiction;

NOW THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the _____ Municipality, acting in terms of section 78 (1)(b) of the KwaZulu-Natal Liquor Licensing Act No. 6 of 2010, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, hereby makes the following By-law:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Definitions
2. Object of the By-law
3. Application of the By-law
4. Trading days and hours
5. Extension of trading hours
6. Powers of officials
7. Offences
8. Penalties
9. Appeals
10. Delegations
11. Short title and commencement

12. Schedule

Definitions

1. In this By-law, unless the context indicates otherwise –

“authorised official” means a person authorised to implement the provisions of the By-laws, including but not limited to-

- (a) peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;
- (b) Municipal or Metropolitan Police Officers as contemplated in the South African Police Services Act of 1995; and
- (c) such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard;

“drinking in public” includes

“establishment” includes any premises, business, outlet or land use activity from which liquor is sold;

“liquor” means-

- (a) a liquor product as defined in section 1 of the Liquor Product Act No. 60 of 1989;
- (b) beer or traditional African beer, or
- (c) any other substance or drink declared to be liquor under the Liquor Act No. 59 of 2003, but does not include mentholated spirits;

“liquor establishment” means any place where liquor is sold for on-site or off-site consumption;

“off-site consumption” means where liquor is consumed on a premises other than where it was purchased;

“on-site consumption” means where liquor is consumed on the premises on which it was purchased;

“Municipality” means the _____ Municipality, a category _____ municipality as envisaged in terms of Section 115(1) of the Constitution of South Africa;

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

Vol. 11

PIETERMARITZBURG

30 MARCH 2017
30 MAART 2017
30 KUNDASA 2017

No. 1807

PART 2 OF 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



01807



9 771994 455008

“special event” means an event organised at a specific place for a specified duration;

“trader” means any individual or business who has a business license and a liquor license and is authorised to sell liquor to the public in any quantity for consumption or retail; and

“tavern” means any residentially zoned premises where liquor is sold for consumption on the premises and where food may be provided incidentally.

Objects of the By-law

2.(1) The objects of this By-law are to—

- (a) regulate and control the trading days and hours for—
 - (i) the on-site consumption of liquor;
 - (ii) the off-site consumption of liquor; and
 - (iii) the different categories of liquor establishments, and
- (b) impose penalties for the contravention of this By-law.

Application of the By-law

3.(1) This By-law applies throughout the Municipality's area of jurisdiction in respect of liquor establishments.

Trading days and hours

4.(1) The council of _____ Municipality hereby resolves that the trading days and hours for each category of liquor establishments are as set out in Schedule A of this By-law.

(2) The Municipality may by resolution alter the trading days and hours contained in Schedule -All of this By-law.

(3) A departure from the days and times listed in Schedule A shall only occur upon an application being made to the Municipality in terms of section 5 of this By-law.

Extension of trading hours

5.(1) Where a trader desires to depart from the trading days and hours set out in Schedule A of this by-law, an application to the Municipality may be made, after paying a non-refundable prescribed fee, for an extension of the trading hours.

(2) The Municipality, when considering such application, shall take into account —

- (a) the area in which the premises is based;
- (b) the impact on the environment in that area;
- (c) the impact on the community in that area; (d) the impact on businesses in that area;
- (e) any nuisance that may be caused; and
- (f) any other relevant factor.

(3) The Municipality must consider the application and subject to its discretion decide to grant or decline such application based on subsection (2) above.

(4) The Municipality reserves the right to determine the duration of the extended trading days and hours and to impose any other condition.

(5) Where an application is refused, the Municipality shall provide the applicant with written reasons for the refusal.

Powers of officials

6.(1) An authorised official may request a liquor trader to produce their liquor license upon demand.

(2) Where an authorised official suspects that an establishment is selling liquor outside of the designated time frame as set out in Schedule A, they may enter such premises to conduct an inspection.

Offences

7.(1) An offence is committed where a trader or an employee of a trader-

- (a) interferes with or hinders the inspection and the investigation of an official;
- (b) fails to comply with an instruction of an official;
- (c) fails to produce a liquor license;
- (d) is not in possession of an extended days and hours trading permit and trades outside of the trading days and hours prescribed within Schedule A; or
- (e) contravenes any other section of this by-law.

(2) It is an offence for a person to drink in public within the jurisdiction of the municipality.

Penalties

8.(1) A warning shall be issued against a trader or an employee of a trader who contravenes this by-law.

(2) The warning shall include the following:

- a) the name of the trader or employee of the trader;
- b) the offence;
- c) the steps to be taken by the trader or the employee of a trader to rectify the offence;
- d) the period within which the offence may be rectified by the trader or the employee of a trader; and
- e) consequences where the offence remain unrectified after the expiry of the period contemplated in 8(2)(d).

(3) Where a trader or an employee of a trader is found guilty of an offence in terms of this by-law, s/he shall be liable on conviction to—

- (a) a minimum fine of R2 000-00 and a maximum of R3 000 000-00;
- (b) imprisonment for a minimum period of 2 years; or
- (c) both a fine and imprisonment.

(4) Upon conviction all liquor products will be confiscated and destroyed

(5) All fines and sentences imposed are subject to the discretion of the chief magistrate.

Appeals

9.(1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Head of Health or any authorised official in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons thereof to the Municipal Manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The Municipal Manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.

(3) The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within 6 weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

(4) The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.

(5) The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.

(6) All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 and not in terms of this By-law.

(7) Where a conviction has been affirmed by a court of law and the accused wishes to appeal such conviction, the appeal must take place in terms of the court's appeal process and not in terms of subsections (1) to (5).

Delegations

10.(1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any –

- (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
- (b) function; or
- (c) duty

conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the Council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councilors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councilor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

(2) The delegation in terms of subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.

(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the –

- (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation; and

Short title and commencement

11. This By-law is called the _____ Municipality: Liquor Trading Days and Hours By-law, 20__, and takes effect on the date of publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

SCHEDULE A

CATEGORY A	TRADING DAYS	TRADING HOURS
ONSITE CONSUMPTION		
Accommodation Establishments which operate 24 hours a day & whose service offering includes mini-bar facilities in guest bedrooms or room service	Daily	24 hours
Other Accommodation Establishments which do not offer mini-bar facilities in guest bedrooms or room service	Daily	10h00-02h00
Restaurants	Daily	10h00-02h00
Clubs	Daily	10h00-02h00
Night Clubs	Daily	10h00-04h00
Casinos	Daily	24 hours
Sports Facilities	Daily or whenever in use	10h00- 23h00
Pub	Daily	10h00-02h00
Tavern	Daily	10h00-24h00
Theatres	Daily	10h00-24h00
Restaurants	Daily	10h00-02h00
CATEGORY B	TRADING DAYS	TRADING HOURS
OFFSITE CONSUMPTION		
Liquor Store	Monday -Friday	08h00-20h00
	Saturday	08h00-17h00
	Sunday	10h00-15h30
Grocers Wine and Liquor Store	Monday -Friday	08h00-20h00
	Saturday	08h00-17h00
	Sunday	10h00-15h30
CATEGORY C	TRADING DAYS	TRADING HOURS
SPECIAL EVENTS		
Event days	Any Day	Trading days and hours are subject to the permit issued by the council
CATEGORY D	TRADING DAYS	TRADING HOURS
Micro Manufacturers	Daily	07h00-22h00

CHILD CARE FACILITIES BY-LAW, 2017

To require the operators of child care facilities to be licensed; to set out requirements for the premises on which child care facilities are operated; to regulate certain services provided at child care facilities; to provide for the safety and medical care of children in child care facilities; to impose record keeping and other administrative requirements on operators; to prohibit certain conduct; to create offences and penalties; to provide for the withdrawal of licences; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS everyone has the right to an environment that is not harmful to their health or well-being in terms of section 24(a) of the Constitution;

WHEREAS in terms of section 152(d) of the Constitution, one of the objects of the _____ municipal council is the promotion of a safe and healthy environment;

WHEREAS there is a need to regulate child care facilities within the area of jurisdiction of the _____ Municipality in order to ensure the well-being and safety of children;

WHEREAS the _____ municipal council has the competence in terms of Part B of Schedule 4 of the Constitution to control child care facilities;

AND WHEREAS the _____ municipal council has competence, in terms of the section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, to make and administer by-laws for the effective administration of the matters which it has the right to administer;

NOW THEREFORE the _____ municipal council, acting in terms of section 156 read with Part B of Schedule 4 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, hereby makes the following By-law:

TABLE OF CONTENTS**CHAPTER 1
INTERPRETATION**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation of By-law
3. Objects of By-law
4. Application of By-law
5. Existing child care facilities

**CHAPTER 2
CERTIFICATES**

6. Health compliance certificates

**CHAPTER 3
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES**

7. Compliance with National Building Regulations
8. Indoor play areas
9. Outdoor play areas
10. Toilets
11. Washing facilities
12. Kitchens
13. Storage
14. Seating and resting
15. Fencing

**CHAPTER 4
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR TOILETS:
CHILDREN UNDER AND OVER THE AGE OF 3**

16. Toilets: older than three years
17. Toilets: under three years

CHAPTER 5
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES:
AFTER-CARE CENTRE

18. Separate facilities for after-care centre
19. Indoor study area

CHAPTER 6
STAFF FACILITIES

20. Staff toilet and hand washing facilities
21. Bathroom facilities of staff resident on the premises

CHAPTER 7
SAFETY AND MEDICAL CARE

22. Sickbay
23. Medical care for children
24. Safety
25. Maintenance
26. Refuse
27. Staff
28. Meals
29. Transport

CHAPTER 8
ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

- 30. Applications for admission
- 31. Medical reports
- 32. Registers
- 33. Incident book
- 34. Communication book
- 35. Retention of records
- 36. Suspension or termination of operation

CHAPTER 9

OFFENCES, PENALTIES AND WITHDRAWAL OF CERTIFICATES

- 37. Offences
- 38. Penalties
- 39. Withdrawal of health compliance certificates
- 40. Right of entry and inspection of premises and records

CHAPTER 10

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 41. Delegations
- 42. Appeals
- 43. Repeal of laws and savings
- 44. Short title and commencement

SCHEDULE: LAWS REPEALED

CHAPTER 1

INTERPRETATION

Definitions

- 1. In this By-law, unless the context indicates otherwise –

"Act" means Children's Act No. 38 of 2005, including the regulations and amendments made under that Act;

"adequate" means that which is adequate in the reasonable opinion of the Municipality after having regard to applicable law and guidelines;

"approved" means that which has been approved by the Municipality, after having regard to the reasonable environmental health requirements that may apply in the circumstances;

"approved premises" means any premises that have been approved for the operation of a child care facility and in respect of which a health compliance certificate has been issued;

"authorised official" means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this By-law, including but not limited to—

- (a) peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;
- (b) municipal or metropolitan police officers as contemplated in the South African Police Service Act No. 68 of 1995; and
- (c) such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the municipality as are specifically authorised by the municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;

"certificate of acceptability" means a certificate of acceptability issued by the Municipality in terms of the Regulations Governing General Hygiene Requirements For Food Premises and the Transport of Food made in terms of the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54 of 1972 and published by Government Notice R962 of 23 November 2012;

"child" means any person under the age of 18 years and **"children"** has a corresponding meaning;

"child care facility" means any premises at which six or more children at a time are provided with temporary or partial care apart from their parents, whether for profit or otherwise, and excludes –

- (a) boarding schools;
- (b) school hostels; and
- (c) any establishments which operate mainly for the tuition or training of children and which are controlled by the State or registered or approved by the State;

"compulsory school-going age" means the age at which it is compulsory for a child to enter grade 1 in terms of the applicable law;

"council" or **"municipal council"** means the _____ municipal council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

"health compliance certificate" means a health compliance certificate issued by the Municipality in terms of section 6;

"health compliance certificate holder" means a person to whom a health compliance certificate has been issued in terms of this By-law, and includes–

- (a) a legal person;
- (b) a partnership;
- (c) an association;
- (d) a trust; and
- (e) a person acting on behalf of a health compliance certificate holder;

"Municipality" means the _____ Municipality, a category A municipality as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution of South Africa and established in terms of Provincial Notice _____;

"municipal manager" means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Municipal Systems Act as the head of administration of the municipal council;

"National Building Regulations" means the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act No. 103 of 1977 and any amendments thereto;

"person in charge" includes–

- (a) the owner of a child care facility;
- (b) the principal of a child care facility; and
- (c) any person who is apparently in control of a child care facility;

"play area" means a portion of a premises set apart for children to play;

"premises" means any land or building or part of any land or building in or on which a child care facility is operated; and

"suitable" means that which is suitable in the reasonable opinion of the Municipality.

Interpretation of By-law

2. If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

Objects of By-law

3. The objects of this By-law are to –

- (a) regulate the operation of child care facilities by requiring operators to apply for a health compliance certificate;
- (b) ensure that the premises on which child care facilities are operated are age-appropriate and suitable for the health and well-being of children;
- (c) impose minimum safety standards; and
- (d) make provision for the medical care of children while attending child care facilities.

Application of By-law

4. This By-law applies to all areas which fall under the jurisdiction of the
Municipality.

Existing child care facilities

5.(1) An authorised official may grant an extension of time to a person who was operating a child care facility before the date of commencement of this By-law so that such person may comply with the provisions of this By-law within 9 months of the date of commencement.

(2) The Municipality may, in any case where reasons to its satisfaction are given, extend the period stated in subsection (1) by not more than a further 12 months.

CHAPTER 2 CERTIFICATES

Health compliance certificates

6.(1) No person may operate a child care facility on any premises unless he or she has been issued with a health compliance certificate by the Municipality confirming that the premises, and the facilities and services available on those premises, comply with this By-Law.

(2) Every health compliance certificate must contain the following minimum information:

- (a) the maximum number of children which may be cared for on the approved premises;
- (b) the maximum number of children of different age groups which may be cared for on the approved premises;
- (c) the minimum and the maximum ages of the children permitted to be cared for on the approved premises; and
- (d) the hours during which the child care facility may operate.

(3) A health compliance certificate must be displayed on every approved premises in such a way that it is clearly visible at all times to any person entering the premises.

(4) The authorised official may issue a health compliance certificate if he or she is satisfied that the—

- (a) premises on which it is proposed to operate the child care facility; and
- (b) facilities and services available on those premises,

comply with this By-law.

(5) A health compliance certificate is issued in respect of specific approved premises. This means that a health compliance certificate—

- (a) becomes invalid if a health compliance certificate holder dies or ceases to operate a child care facility from the approved premises;
- (b) is not transferable to any other person;
- (c) is not transferable to, or valid for, any other child care facility or premises which the health compliance certificate holder may own, have an interest in or subsequently own or acquire an interest in;
- (d) is not transferred when the holder of the health compliance certificate disposes of the child care facility concerned or of the approved premises; and
- (e) may not be bequeathed by the health compliance certificate holder to any heir or legatee.

(6) If a health compliance certificate holder wishes to move his or her child care facility to premises other than the approved premises, he or she must apply for and obtain a new health compliance certificate in respect of those new premises.

(7) If a health compliance certificate holder wishes to make alterations to premises to which a health compliance certificate relates, he or she must—

- (a) bring his or her intention to the attention of the Municipality before commencing the alterations; and
- (b) apply for and obtain a new health compliance certificate before beginning to operate a child care facility from those altered premises.

CHAPTER 3

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES

Compliance with National Building Regulations

7.(1) Every structure on premises on which any child care facility is operated or is to be operated must comply with the requirements of the National Building Regulations.

(2) The authorised officer shall be entitled to approve an informal structure on any premises on which a child care facility is operated or is to be operated, provided that the structure—

- (a) is stable;
- (b) is waterproof;

- (c) is sufficiently ventilated;
- (d) is constructed of materials which are safe;
- (e) is supplied with a portable fire extinguisher or other appropriate firefighting equipment;
- (f) does not contain any physical features which present or might present a risk to children; and
- (g) complies with any other additional requirements determined by the Municipality from time to time.

(3) The Municipality may at any time amend the list in subsection (2) to keep in accordance with the safety and well-being of children.

Indoor play areas

8.(1) A separate indoor play area must be provided on every premises on which a child care facility is operated.

(2) The indoor play area must—

- (a) be used for play only;
- (b) provide not less than 1,5 m² of free floor area per child;
- (c) separate children under the age of three years from children over the age of three years (movable partitions may be used to create this separation);
- (d) have exterior walls and a roof which is impermeable to wind and rain;
- (e) have windows which open to provide sufficient natural light and cross-ventilation;
- (f) have a floor which has a smooth, impermeable surface that is easy to wash; and
- (g) have sufficient safe indoor play equipment.

Outdoor play areas

9.(1) An outdoor play area must be provided on every premises on which a child care facility is operated.

(2) The outdoor play area must—

- (a) comprise of not less than 2 m² of outdoor area per child;
- (b) be, in the opinion of the Municipality, a safe area for children of the age concerned to play;

- (c) not have any excavations, steps, projections, levels or surfaces that may, in the opinion of the Municipality, be dangerous or may constitute a hazard; and
- (d) have sufficient safe outdoor play equipment.

(3) If no outdoor play area is available at a premises, the health compliance certificate holder may, subject to the approval of the Municipality, substitute an additional indoor play area of 1.5 m² per child for the outdoor play area.

Toilets

10.(1) Adequate toilets must be provided for the children on every premises on which a child care facility is operated.

(2) Where a sewer reticulation system or other sewage disposal system approved by the Municipality, and a supply of water, are available on the premises, at least two approved toilets must be provided for every 20 children.

(3) Where neither a sewer reticulation system or other sewage disposal system approved by the Municipality, and no supply of running water, are available on the premises, then the following must be provided:

- (a) an approved toilet on the premises or immediately adjacent to the premises; or
- (b) at least two containers for every eight children.

(4) Where containers are provided as contemplated in subsection (3)(b) –

- (a) the contents of the containers must be disposed of regularly during the day into an approved toilet;
- (b) the containers must be kept in a clean and sanitary condition at all times;
- (c) the container must be of a size suitable for use as a toilet and must be placed under a properly constructed seat; and
- (d) the container must have a tight-fitting lid which is applied when the containers are removed for emptying.

(5) Toilets must have an adequate—

- (a) supply of toilet paper, soap and paper towels available and accessible to the children; and

- (b) number of bins with self-closing lids for the disposal of paper, paper towels, tissues and other waste materials.

Washing facilities

11.(1) Adequate washing facilities must be provided for the children on every premises on which a child care facility is operated.

(2) Where a sewer reticulation system or other sewage disposal system approved by the Municipality, and a supply of running water, are available on the premises, hand washbasins must be provided as follows:

- (a) 1 hand washbasin must be provided for every 20 children;
- (b) hand washbasins must be placed at a height convenient for children; and
- (c) hand washbasins must be supplied with running water.

(3) Where neither a sewer reticulation system or other sewage disposal system approved by the Municipality, nor a supply of running water, are available on the premises—

- (a) the washing facilities must be supplied with a minimum of 25 litres of potable water a day in a potable water container which—
 - (i) can be closed; and
 - (ii) must be accessible for supply to the hand washbasins: Provided that water is dispensed from the container for use in the hand washbasin and that no children wash in the container;
- (b) one suitable container must be supplied for every 20 children; and
- (c) a container or containers must be placed at a height convenient for children.

(4) Washing facilities must have an adequate:

- (a) supply of soap and paper towels available and accessible to the children; and
- (b) number of bins with self-closing lids for the disposal of paper, paper towels, tissues and other waste materials.

(5) If water supply to the child care facility is interrupted for any reason, the person in charge of the child care facility must—

- (a) implement an alternate water supply arrangement within 24 hours of interruption of water supply; or
- (b) close the child care facility until water supply is restored.

Kitchens

12.(1) Every child care facility which provides meals to children from a kitchen on the premises must have a separate approved area set aside, with due regard for the safety of children, as a kitchen for the preparation of food and the washing up and rinsing of crockery, cutlery, pots, pans and other kitchen utensils.

(2) The kitchen must –

- (a) have a double bowl sink;
- (b) have a separate hand wash basin;
- (c) be arranged so that the utensils and other kitchen equipment are inaccessible to children; and
- (d) meet the requirements of the Regulations Governing General Hygiene Requirements For Food Premises and the Transport of Food made in terms of the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54 of 1972 and published by Government Notice R962 of 23 November 2012.

(3) No person may provide meals to children in a child care facility from a kitchen on the premises unless he or she has been issued with a certificate of acceptability by the Municipality in respect of that kitchen.

(4) If any child at a child care facility is bottle-fed,–

- (a) the bottles must be clearly marked with the name of the child;
- (b) the bottles must be supplied with suitable lids or caps;
- (c) any filled bottles brought from home must be suitably stored in the kitchen in a cooler box or refrigerator in such manner as to prevent contamination and spoilage; and
- (d) the child's bottles must be suitably rinsed in the kitchen.

(5) The children must not have access to a kitchen contemplated in subsections (1), (2) or (3), or to any storage space or storage facility contemplated in subsection (4).

(6) Where there is no formal kitchen as stated in section 12(2), an area must be demarcated and set aside for the above activities to take place.

Storage

13.(1) Any premises on which a child care facility is operated must have adequate and suitable storage space and storage facilities for—

- (a) food, crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils, if a kitchen is provided;
- (b) the personal belongings of each child; and
- (c) the personal belongings of the staff of the child care facility.

(2) The storage facilities must be lockable and reasonable steps must be taken to ensure that children do not have access to any storage space or storage facility contemplated in subsection (1).

Seating and resting

14.(1) Any premises on which a child care facility is operated must—

- (a) if seating is provided, have suitable and safe seating; and
- (b) if tables are provided, have suitable and safe tables which are the correct size to ensure that each child sits comfortably.

(2) If full day care is provided at a child care facility, then every child at the facility must have an approved resting or sleeping mat or mattress which is—

- (a) marked with the name or symbol of the child to whom the mat or mattress is allocated;
- (b) made of suitable waterproof material; and
- (c) covered with a removable washable cover which is also marked with the name or symbol of the child to whom the mat or mattress is allocated.

(3) If blankets are provided at the child care facility, then they must be marked with the name or symbol of the child to whom the blanket is allocated.

(4) Reasonable steps must be taken to ensure that a child does not share a sleeping mat or mattress, or any blanket, with another child.

Fencing

15.(1) Any premises on which a child care facility is operated must be enclosed with approved fencing so as to prevent—

- (a) a child from leaving the premises on his or her own accord;
- (b) the entrance of domestic animals onto the premises; and
- (c) unauthorised access or entry.

(2) Fencing around a child care facility must meet the following requirements:

- (a) the fencing must be not less than 2m high;
- (b) there must be no gaps in the fencing wider than 100mm;
- (c) vertical members must be placed not more than 1000mm apart;
- (d) horizontal members must be placed at intervals which make it difficult for a child to climb; and
- (e) the fence must be constructed of material which cannot reasonably cause harm to children.

(3) A fence referred to in subsection (2) must have a gate which is self-closing and self-locking. A gate will only be regarded as self-locking for the purposes of subsection (2) if it cannot be readily opened by an unauthorised person. In this regard, a gate which closes by means of a latch only, with no other means of securing the gate, will not be regarded as self-locking.

(4) If a pool is permitted on any premises on which a child care facility is operated, the pool must be—

- (a) built in accordance with an approved plan, supported by an acceptable certificate from an engineer or other competent person;
- (b) provided with an approved net;
- (c) fenced in the manner contemplated in subsection (2); and
- (d) provided with a suitable twin gate system with gates that are self-closing and self-locking (which may close by means of a latch).

(5) Portable pools are not permitted on any premises on which a child care facility is operated.

CHAPTER 4

**ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR TOILETS: CHILDREN
UNDER AND OVER THE AGE OF 3**

Toilets: older than three years

16.(1) Toilets for children over the age of three years must be in an approved, screened-off and roofed area of the premises, separate to toilet facilities for children who are younger than three years.

(2) Separate toilets must be provided for boys and girls of school-going age.

Toilets: under three years

17.(1) Toilets for children who are under three years of age, or who are still in nappies, must include an approved separate nappy-changing area.

(2) The nappy-changing area must have—

- (a) a nappy-changing unit with an impermeable surface that can be easily cleaned;
- (b) at least 1 hand washbasin;
- (c) access to water: Provided that if no running water is available on the premises, an approved source of clean potable water must be available and accessible to the nappy-changing area on a daily basis;
- (d) disposable material for the cleaning of children who are in nappies;
- (e) approved facilities for the cleaning of cloth nappies if children in cloth nappies attend the child care facility;
- (f) approved separate containers for the storage of clean nappies and soiled nappies and other waste, as well as an approved area for the storage of containers containing soiled nappies and other waste; and
- (g) approved facilities for the cleaning of cloth nappies.

**CHAPTER 5
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES:
AFTER CARE CENTRE**

Separate facilities for after-care centre

18. If a child care facility cares for children of compulsory school-going age and children under compulsory school-going age on the same premises, facilities available for the children of compulsory school-going age must be separate from the facilities available for the children under compulsory school-going age.

Indoor study area

19.(1) An indoor study area consisting of 1.5 m² of free floor area per child must be provided on any premises on which a child care facility operates an after-school centre for children of compulsory school-going age.

(2) The indoor study area must have—

- (a) exterior walls and a roof which is impermeable to wind and rain;
- (b) windows which open to provide sufficient natural light and cross-ventilation; and
- (c) a floor which has a smooth, impermeable surface that is easy to wash.

CHAPTER 6 STAFF FACILITIES

Staff toilet and hand-washing facilities

20.(1) Any premises on which a child care facility is operated must have toilet and hand-washing facilities for the staff of the child care facility.

(2) The staff toilet and hand-washing facilities must be—

- (a) easily accessible to the staff;
- (b) separate from the toilet and wash facilities used by the children; and
- (b) provided with soap and towels at all times.

Bathroom facilities of staff resident on the premises

21. If any staff member of a child care facility resides on the premises on which the child care facility is operated, the toilet and bathroom facilities for the staff must be easily accessible from their living quarters.

CHAPTER 7

SAFETY AND MEDICAL CARE

Sickbay

22.(1) Every premises on which a child care facility is operated must have an area set aside as a sickbay for the treatment and care of any child who becomes ill or who is injured until such time as the child is collected by his or her parents or guardian.

(2) The sickbay may only be used for the treatment of ill or injured children and may not, in the ordinary course of events, be used for the treatment or care of children who have become ill or injured outside the hours of operation of the child care facility.

(3) The sickbay must be equipped with –

- (a) an approved, fully lockable and fully equipped first-aid unit, which must be kept out of the children's reach; and
- (b) a bed or a mattress.

(4) In addition, every sickbay must have an approved method for washing hands and every premises on which a child care facility is operated must have a working telephone available to notify parents or guardians of illness or injury and, where applicable, to summon medical assistance.

Medical care for children

23. (1) The person in charge of a child care facility must–

- (a) if a child becomes ill, or suffers an injury, requiring medical attention –
 - (i) notify the child's parent or guardian immediately; and
 - (ii) summon medical assistance or take the child to his or her medical practitioner;

- (b) if a child becomes ill, or suffers an injury, but does not require medical assistance, provide the necessary care and treatment in the sickbay;
- (c) if a child has a notifiable disease, notify the relevant authority immediately;
- (d) if a child is under compulsory school-going age, ensure that he or she has completed the basic immunisation schedules as determined by the National Immunisation Programme;
- (e) comply with the provisions of the regulations relating to the exclusion of children from school on account of an infectious disease, made under the Health Act No. 63 of 1977; and
- (f) report cases of head lice to parents and ensure that children are not allowed back on the premises until the head lice have been eradicated.

(2) The person in charge of a child care facility may only allow medication to be administered to a child in terms of written consent from the child's parents, which—

- (a) identifies the medication;
- (b) specifies the dosage and frequency at which the medication must be administered;
- and
- (c) the period for which the medication must be administered.

Safety

24. (1) The person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that—

- (a) the children are adequately protected against fires, hot water installations, electrical fittings and appliances, heating appliances and any other object or thing which may be dangerous or cause injury to any child;
- (b) adequate fire extinguishers are provided and that the premises otherwise comply with the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act No. 103 of 1977;
- (c) if the children are under compulsory school-going age, any slats or rails forming part of a fence, security gate, playpen, bed, cot, balustrade or any other object or structure whatsoever are -
 - (i) not more than 75 mm apart;
 - (ii) suitably installed and maintained in a good state of repair;
 - (iii) painted only with non-toxic paint; and
 - (iv) not less than 1m high, with the exception of fences which must, in terms of section 16(2), be not less than 2m high;

(d) all medicines, pesticides, detergents and other substances that may be harmful to children are locked in a storage facility and are stored so as not to be accessible to any child;

(e) no noxious or poisonous plants or shrubs grow on the premises;

(f) no animal is kept on the premises without the approval of the authorised official;

(g) no person known or suspected to be suffering from an infectious or contagious disease or who has been in contact with such a person is allowed on the premises while that person is, in the opinion of the authorised official, capable of transmitting the infectious or contagious disease;

(h) if the children are under compulsory school-going age, no swimming pool, sand pit or other structure is permitted on the premises without the approval of the authorised official; and

(i) any reasonable measures that may, in the opinion of the authorised official, be necessary to protect the children from any physical danger are taken.

(2) An authorised person may undertake safety audits as and when necessary and must compile a report based on the findings of each visit on a prescribed form (Annexure A).

(3) Should the report contemplated in (2) reflect that the child care facility does not adhere to any provisions of this by-law, section 39 of this By-law may become applicable.

Maintenance

25. Any person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that every part of the premises on which the child care facility is operated, including any outdoor area and all structures and equipment, is maintained in good repair and in a clean and tidy condition.

Refuse

26. Any person in charge of a child care facility must provide—

(a) an adequate number of bins with liners, inside the premises, for the disposal of paper, paper towels, tissues and other waste materials;

(b) an approved refuse area, which is roofed and is graded to a gully; and

(c) adequate refuse bins within the refuse area for the storage of refuse pending removal by the Municipality.

Staff

27.(1) Any person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that—

- (a) every employee working on the premises is physically clean and in a state of good health;
- (b) no person on the premises uses tobacco, any tobacco product, alcohol or any drug or other harmful substance in the presence of any child; and
- (c) no person on the premises is under the influence of alcohol, drugs or any other harmful substance.

(2) All employees must be subjected to criminal clearance checks before employment can be secured with the child care facility.

Meals

28. Any person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that, if meals are provided for children, the meals meet the requirements of the relevant authority.

Transport

29.(1) Any person in charge of a child care facility must, if transport is provided to children to or from the premises or elsewhere, ensure that—

- (a) the doors of the vehicle have child locks, such that they cannot be opened from inside the vehicle by a child;
- (b) no child is transported in the front seat of a vehicle or placed under the seat of a vehicle;
- (c) no baby in a carry cot is placed under a seat of a vehicle;
- (d) the vehicle in which any child is transported is not overloaded in terms of any applicable legislation;
- (e) the driver of the vehicle in which any child is transported is licensed to transport passengers in accordance with the applicable legislation;
- (f) the vehicle in which any child is transported is licensed to transport passengers, has car seats and seat belts and is roadworthy in accordance with the applicable legislation; and
- (g) the vehicle is fitted with seat belts and car seats which, given the age of the children transported, comply with the applicable legislation.

(2) If children under compulsory school-going age are transported, then the person who operates the child care facility must ensure that while being transported, the children are supervised by at least one adult apart from the driver of the vehicle.

(3) Any person in charge of a child care facility must ensure compliance with the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) regardless of whether transport is provided by that person, the child care facility, or by a third party on behalf of that person or the child care facility.

CHAPTER 8

ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

Applications for admission

30.(1) The person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that every child's parent or guardian makes written application for the child to attend the facility.

(2) Every application for a child to attend a child care facility must include the following minimum information:

- (a) the child's full name;
- (b) the child's date of birth;
- (c) the child's age;
- (d) the child's identity number, where applicable;
- (e) the child's sex;
- (f) the name of each parent or guardian;
- (g) the residential address and telephone numbers (landline and, if applicable, cell phone) of each parent or guardian;
- (h) the place of work and work telephone numbers of each parent or guardian;
- (i) the name, address and telephone numbers of a responsible person (other than a parent or guardian) who may be consulted in emergencies; and
- (j) the name, address and telephone number of the child's medical practitioner.

(3) Every application for a child to attend a child care facility must include the parent's or guardian's consent to the owner consulting the child's medical practitioner when the child is in need of medical attention.

(4) The person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that the date on which the child is admitted to the facility and the date on which the child ceases to be cared for at the facility are recorded on the application form.

Medical reports

31. The person in charge of a child care facility must, at the same time that the application form is completed, obtain from the parent or guardian of each child admitted to the child care facility a report which contains the following minimum information:

- (a) the child's general state of health and physical condition;
- (b) the nature and dates of any operations that the child has undergone;
- (c) the nature and dates of any illnesses or communicable diseases that the child has suffered from;
- (d) the details of allergies that the child suffers from;
- (e) information about any medical treatment that the child is undergoing or has undergone; and
- (f) if the child is under compulsory school-going age, the details of any immunisation that the child has received.

Registers

32. The person in charge of a child care facility must keep—

- (a) a general register in which is recorded the details listed in sections 30(2) and 31 regarding every child presently admitted at the facility; and
- (b) an attendance register in which is recorded the presence or absence of each child on a daily basis and, in the case of absence, the reasons for the absence.

Incident book

33. The person in charge of a child care facility must keep a journal, diary or other similar book in which important or significant events relating to the child care facility and the children, including illnesses and accidents, and the details of medications administered, are recorded.

Communication book

34. The person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that each child is issued with a communication book which is sent home with the child each day and which provides the basis for communication between the child care facility and parents.

Retention of records

35.(1) The person in charge of a child care facility must keep records for the following time periods:

- (a) application forms and medical forms: a minimum of 2 years after the date on which the child ceases to be cared for at the facility; and
- (b) general registers, attendance registers and journals: a minimum of 2 years after the date of the last entry in each of those documents.

(2) The records must be retained in a safe place allowing ready access by the person who operates the child care facility. Reasonable steps must be taken to prevent damage to or destruction of the records.

Suspension or termination of operation

36. A health compliance certificate holder must notify the Municipality in advance and in writing if he or she intends suspending or terminating the operation of the child care facility to which his or her health compliance certificate relates.

CHAPTER 9**OFFENCES, PENALTIES AND WITHDRAWAL OF CERTIFICATES****Offences**

37.(1) A person is guilty of an offence under these By-laws if he or she—

- (a) unlawfully prevents an authorised official entry to his or her premises or causes or permits any other person to prevent entry;
- (b) obstructs or hinders an authorised official in the performance of his or her duties or causes or permits any other person to so obstruct or hinder the authorised official;
- (c) refuses or fails to provide to an authorised official such information as is required to allow an authorised official to perform a function in terms of this By-law;
- (d) knowingly gives false or misleading information to an authorised official;
- (e) impersonates an authorised official;

- (f) contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of this By-law;
- (g) contravenes any provision or condition in respect of his or her health compliance certificate; or
- (h) contravenes or fails to comply with any order or notice lawfully issued under this By-law.

Penalties

38.(1) Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is liable to a fine not exceeding an amount of R2000-00 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 2 years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine of an amount not exceeding R 200 per day or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 days, for each day on which such offence continues or both such a fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.

Withdrawal of health compliance certificates

39. The Municipality may, in its discretion, withdraw a health compliance certificate and a certificate of acceptability (if applicable) if the health compliance certificate holder is convicted of a breach of any of the provisions of this By-law.

Right of entry and inspection of premises and records

40. A duly authorised official of the Municipality may, for any purpose connected with the enforcement of this By-law, at all reasonable times and without prior notice enter any premises—

- (a) on which a child care facility is being operated; or
- (b) if he or she has reasonable grounds to suspect that a child care facility is being operated on the premises,

in order to carry out such examination, inquiry or inspection on the premises as he or she may deem necessary.

CHAPTER 10

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Delegations

41.(1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any—

- (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
- (b) function; or
- (c) duty,

conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the Council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

(2) The delegation in terms of subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.

(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the –

- (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
- (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

Appeals

42. (1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Municipality in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.

(3) The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

(4) The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.

(5) The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.

(6) All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 and not in terms of this By-law.

(7) Where a conviction has been affirmed by a court of law and the accused wishes to appeal such conviction, the appeal must take place in terms of the court's appeal process and not in terms of subsections (1) to (5).

Repeal of laws and savings

43. (1) The laws mentioned in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this By-law are hereby repealed to the extent set out in the third column of the said Schedule.

(2) All notices published under the PROVINCIAL NOTICE NO. 94 OF 1991 remain in full force and effect as if the said By-law has not been repealed as contemplated in subsection (1).

(3) Any rights accrued or obligations incurred as contemplated in the laws referred to in subsection (2) remain in force, as if those laws have not been repealed.

Short title and commencement

44. This By-law is called the Child Care Facilities By-law, 2017 and takes effect on the date on which it is published in the *Provincial Gazette* or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereto.

SCHEDULE LAWS
REPEALED (*Section*
43(1))

<i>Number and year of law</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Extent of repeal</i>

ANNEXURE B**HEALTH INSPECTION REPORT FOR DAY CARE CENTRES**

Our Reference: _____

Reference no: _____

Name of Centre:	Tel:
Address:	
Type of Centre:	
Owner of the building:	Tel:
Responsible Body	Tel:
Principal	Tel:

NUMBER OF STAFF

Teacher		Cleaner		Food Handlers	
---------	--	---------	--	---------------	--

NUMBER OF CHILDREN

Boys		Girls		Grand total	
------	--	-------	--	-------------	--

Age Group of Children	
Premises suitable to accommodate	

1. Building structure

1.1 Nature of Structure:

1.2 State of repair: _____

Paint: Interior: _____

Exterior: _____

- 1.3 Drainage: _____
- 1.4 Lighting: _____
- 1.5 Ventilation: _____
- 1.6 Floor: _____
- 1.7 Roof: _____

2. Indoor Play Area

According to guidelines for early childhood development services:

- **There should be 1, 5 m² of indoor play space per child and 2m² of outdoor play space per child.**

- 2.1 Type of furniture: _____
- 2.2 Condition: _____
- 2.3 Electricity _____
- 2.4 Safety: _____

3. Food Preparation Area

Kitchen		Milk kitchen	
Source of water		Hot water provision	
Water storage		Hand washing facilities	

Types of meals

Refrigerator provided		Cooking Facilities	
Storage Area provided		Cooking/eating utensils	
Type of meals provided		Snack provided	
Food prepared within premises		Food supplier	

4. Sanitation facilities

	Pit/ VIP	Water closets	Wash hand basin	Urinal
Children				
Staff				

COMMENT ON HYGIENE

5. Outdoor Area**5.1 Nature of Outdoor Area**

Grass		Shaded		Paved	
-------	--	--------	--	-------	--

5.2 Provision of outdoor area

Swings		Slide		Jungle gym		Toys	
Sandpit		Swimming pool		Fenced		Height	

6. General

6.1 Vaccination status available

Yes	No
-----	----

6.2 Hygiene Standard of premises

Very good		Good		Satisfactory		Poor	
-----------	--	------	--	--------------	--	------	--

6.3 First aid kit provided	Yes	No
6.4 Evidence of vermin infestation	Yes	No
6.5 Waste bins provided	Yes	No

Yes	No
-----	----

--

--

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Date: _____ Name: _____

Authorised Official's Signature _____





transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082577	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: ND NTULI ID NO. 6804150449089 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 37 HAMMERSDALE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0155377
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085IGHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082578	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: T MCHUNU ID NO. 7112195791088 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A 951 MDLULI ROAD MPUMALANGA HAMMARSDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3699
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000924
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085IGHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082580	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: MV SHANGE ID NO. 5003215350082 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 10177 HAMMARSDALE 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000889
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085IGHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082581	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: PB LUTHULI ID NO. 5609105320082 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 436 HAMMERSDALE 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000932
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085IGHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082590	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: ME GWALA ID NO. 4601155566087 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O.BOX 180 ESTON 3740
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000934
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085IGHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082591	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: AF MKHIZE ID NO. 6207170449081 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 350 HAMMARSDALE KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000898
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 RIGHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082592	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: X HLONGWA ID NO. 7305095505083 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: H 992 MPUMALANGA HAMMARSDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000938
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD (M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI)
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082647	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: KD SHOZI ID NO. 5204215223085 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 35993 HAMMERSDALE KWAZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0155376
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.10	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 740851GHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).
12.11	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
12.12	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082649	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: HFG KWEYAMA ID NO. 5802026512081 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 569 HAMMERSDALE 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000921
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.11	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085IGHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).
12.12	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
12.13	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082650	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: KF MTHETHWA ID NO. 5706175341087 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 12535 HAMMASDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000776
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.4	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 740851GHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).
12.5	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
12.6	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082653	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: VT NKABINDE ID NO. 5311035540083 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 430 HAMMERSDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000772
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.4	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 740851GHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).
12.5	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
12.6	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082654	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: M LANGA ID NO. 5105125367088 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 430 HAMMERSDALE HAMMERSDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0117244
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082671	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: M HLOPHE ID NO. 5303175730087 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A 729 WOZANAZO ROAD MPUMALANGA KWAZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000944
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD (M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI)
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET TO P385. PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082679	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: DP KHUZWAYO ID NO. 6704055962089 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: B 405 MPUMALANGA HAMMARSDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000925
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.9	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 740851GHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).
12.10	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
12.11	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082680	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: B MSOMI ID NO. 6209115796089 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: D 576 MPUMALANGA HAMMARSDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000928
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.10	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 740851GHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).
12.11	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
12.12	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082797	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: BD NGUBANE ID NO. 6712085672081 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: B 1082 SIGWEGWE ROAD MPUMALANGA T/SHIP HAMMARSDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000780
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.4	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 740851GHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).
12.5	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
12.6	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082799	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: SP MDUNGE ID NO. 5501115318083 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: B 742 MPUMALANGA MPUMALANGA T/SHIP HAMMARSDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000897
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.11	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET TO P385. PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).
12.12	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
12.13	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082817	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: ZF KHOZA ID NO. 7401100515082 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: H911 MPUMALANGA T/SHIP HAMMARSDALE KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000890
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI)
#Error	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085IGHT TO P385. PICK AN DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0084609	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: BARLOWORLD SA (PTY) LTD ID NO. 1946/216111/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX1606 DURBAN 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	from king shaka airport to pre arranged pick up POINT in kwazulu natal and within the republic of south Africa and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0084618	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: BARLOWORLD SA (PTY) LTD ID NO. 194602166107 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1606 DURBAN 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	from king shaka airport to pre arranged pick up POINT in kwazulu natal and within the republic of south Africa and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0084736	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: BK MABASO ID NO. 7307040520084 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: D204 KWADABEKA KWADABEKA 3612
5) Existing Licence Holder: DI MABASO ID NO. 6709285340089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 598 INKANYEZI ROAD CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019098
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.4	Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left into Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.</p> <p>9.a. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>from HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>ROUTE 1A KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.17	<p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>
12.20	<p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE11.B DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0084789	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: HF NDLOVU ID NO. 8907070568082 Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASS.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 10628 ASHWOOD MARIAN HILL 3605
5) Existing Licence Holder: B NDLOVU ID NO. 5202026551082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 10628 MARIANHILL PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL 3605
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001102
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO DURBAN, RANK NO. 107: USING THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD THEN LEFT AGAIN INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), RIGHT TURN INTO AN ON RAMP TO N3 FREEWAY TOWARDS DURBAN, DRIVE ALONG N3 AND TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LANCERS ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD AND LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PARK IN RANK NO.107. RETURN FROM RANK 107 ALONG WARWICK AVENUE AND TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT JOINING AN ON RAMP INTO N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT ON AN OFF RAMP INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1) AND DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO PINETOWN, VIA EMMAUS MAWOSI FORWARD ROUTE:FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1). DRIVE ALONG AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD. RIGHT TURN INTO WESTMEAD ROAD AND LEFT INTO EMMAUS ROAD. DRIVE ALONG THE RESIDENTIAL AREA AT EMMAUS TO A DESIGNATED PICK-UP POINT/ DROP-OFF POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EMMAUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD (M31). TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN RETURN ROUTE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT AT TSHELIMNYAMA: FROM ANDERSON TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET AND LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) BECOMING RICHMOND ROAD, DRIVE BACKWARDS TO ALL DROP-OFF POINTS USING THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0084943	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: MJ MBONA ID NO. 5603035843081 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 213 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL 3602
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0130623
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.</p> <p>9.a. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>from HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 A</p> <p>(i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.</p> <p>(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 6 A KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 7 A (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085007	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: JB MBATHA ID NO. 4506215483084 Association: BHEKITEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 24371 ISIPINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN016034
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM CC – SECTION TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 AND PROCEED TO M.R. 60 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO OR PROSPECTON AS PER ROUTES 6.1 OR 6.2 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE. ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO 1.
12.3	ROUTE 3 (CONTINUATION OF ROUTES 1-2) 3.1 TO ISIPINGO PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK "C" AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.4	ROUTE 3.2 TO PROSPECTON PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>3.3 TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).</p> <p>TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.</p> <p>IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITHQUEEN STRET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>START AT QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,</p> <p>AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 6.2. TO PROSPECTON</p> <p>Proceed from M35, left into Old Main Road, right into Jeffels Road, into Joiner Road and proceed into Prospecton road, right into Avenue East, return and turn right into Prospecton Road and proceed, into Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi as per the forward route in reverse</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085102	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: MM MNGUNI ID NO. 8308245976088 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX110 UNDERBERG KWAZULU NATAL 3257
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM DAZINI LOCATION UNDERBERG A390 PICK UP LEARNERS OUTSIDE THE GATE AND TURN LEFT GO UP THE PASSAGE JOIN P429 LEFT TO HADEBE BUS STOP AND PICK LEARNERS TURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE P249 THEN TURN LEFT TO L2092 TO MASHAYILANGA AREA and pick up learners turn back to p429 then turn right to d2160 mashayilanga primary and drop learners carry on d2160 to nsimbini area pick up learners then turn right to d200 pick up learners then turn right to p429 to skoffil drop off learners straight p429 kwakhumalo bus stop pick up learners carry on p429 boxer road pick up learners then turn left to d1201 to ralph harding ham drop learners. afternoon trip is the same as morning trip.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085104	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: XM TSHOBA ID NO. 7302125396088 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 110 UNDERBERG KWAZULU NATAL 3257
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM zwideni LOCATION UNDERBERG PICK UP LEARNERS OUTSIDE THE GATE AND TURN LEFT GO UP straight THE (PASSAGE) to P429 turn LEFT on p429 AND PICK LEARNERS to skofill h school dropped them off turn back (right)on p429 and pick up leaners on p429,turn right to d2160 to mashayilanga primary and drop off learners carry on d2160 to nsimbini area pick up learners then turn back on d2160 carry on up to p429 and turn right on p429 turn left on to ralph harding high school. afternoon trip is the same as morning trip.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085268	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: PM DUBAZANE ID NO. 8610065615088 Association: SIYANDA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: C1823 UMSUNDUZI ROAD KWAMASHU KWAZULU NATAL 4360
5) Existing Licence Holder: MS DUBAZANE ID NO. 6209085488089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: C 1823 UMSUNDUZI ROAD KWAMASHU KWA-ZULU NATAL 4359
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000850
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>SIYANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>A. FORWARD JOURNEY: SIYANDA TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), PROCEED ALONG INANDA HIGHWAY INTO INANDA ROAD, SPRINGFIELD PARK INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST (R102), INTO UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TURN TO WARWICK AVENUE INTO SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE .</p> <p>2. SIYANDA INTO MALANDELA ROAD, TO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT TURN INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMNGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET, TO LEOPOLD STREET, TO WARWICK AVENUE TO SIYANDA RANK AT CORNER OF OLD DUTCH AND WARWICK AVENUE IN ETNA LANE.</p> <p>3. SIYANDA TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE TO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, TURN TO N2, LEFT TO ON RAMP AND LEFT TURN INTO UMNGENI ROAD (M19) BECOMING UMNGENI ROAD (R102) INTO SOLDIERS WAY, QUEEN STREET, RUSSEL STREET, INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.</p> <p>4. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST TO MALANDELA ROAD, TO INANDA ROAD TO M19, INTO N2 TO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.</p> <p>B. RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO SIYANDA</p> <p>1. FROM RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMNGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY (M21), TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST & WEST TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, INTO M19/M21, OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD TO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST & WEST TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO UMNGENI ROAD, TO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, THEN SIYANDA EAST & WEST TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085310	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: MJ VILAKAZI ID NO. 6109215795082 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 2372 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK AT MADIBA STREET, JOIN CEMETRY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO ILIING ROAD, OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, JOIN LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYELL STREET, JOIN CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO ILLING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO CEMETERY ROAD, JOIN MADIBA ROAD AT STEADVILLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK, JOIN MADIBA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TSAKANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PIETERS ROAD, AND PROCEED TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.3	<p>LYELL STREET TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, OR FROM LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET INTO PORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CARBINEER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.</p> <p>or</p> <p>FROM PORT ROAD INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CARBINEER ROAD, INTO PORT ROAD, OR PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH INTO PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085312	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: MJ VILAKAZI ID NO. 6109215795082 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 2372 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>HOBSLAND TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK D 343 ROAD, ALONG D343 ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG D343 ROAD, EMHLANGANYELWA, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD D343 ROAD NGOJE, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG D343 ROAD KWA-MANZINI TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG D343 ROAD INTO HYDEPARK ROAD, OFF LOAD ONLY, ALONG HYDE PARK INTO DIAMOND ROAD, ALONG DIAMOND ROADS, OFF LOAD ONLY, ALONG DIAMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EGERTON ROAD ALONG, TURN RIGHT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EGERTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DIAMOND ROAD, INTO HYDE PARK ROAD, INTO D343 ROAD, KWA-MANZINI TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG D343 ROAD, TURN OFF NGOJE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD D343, TURN OFF EMHLANGANYELWA SCHOOL, LOAD AND OFF LOAD D343 ROAD INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HOBSLAND.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085313	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: BA MADLALA ID NO. 4901185211088 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: 4 BLOCK C C35 SJ SMITH HOSTEL KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.
12.2	4. PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG. PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO N3 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGOLWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFF LOAD MT AYLIF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFF LOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.4	2. PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085329	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: EM ZONDO ID NO. 6711085360085 Association: NYANDEZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 43 IZOTSHA 4240
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>UMDLOTI TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK ON M27 (PREVIOUSLY ROAD 96) AT CALTEX GARAGE, M27 TO AN ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH, LEFT M4 SOUTH UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH TO DURBAN, RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, BECOMING LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT GREY STREET, PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN, LEFT FIELD STREET, RIGHT OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT M4, HENCE ALONG THE SAME WAY IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.</p>
12.2	<p>GUGULETHU TO PORTSHEPSTONE.</p> <p>1. GUGULETHU D916, OKHALWENI, MADLALA, RAILWAY TRACKING, TURN RIGHT TO P55 NORTON FARM. NYANDEZULU RANK, KWANTAKA, BOMELA CHURCH, FAITH CHURCH, KWATATA, NQOKO BOTTLE STORE, MDLUNGWANA, SANGWENI RANK, BETENIA, SPORT GROUND, FLUSNER FARM SETTLEMENT STORE, TURN LEFT IZOTSHA ROBOTS, ZEST, APOSTODEN, MEMEZI, NORWEGIAN CHURCH, KZT, JOIN N2 MARBURG AND TURN RIGHT MANDELA DRIVE GATES, PORT NATAL, TAJ HOTEL, TURN LEFT ROBOTS AND RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>(THESE ARE PICKING AND DROPPINGS).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1.</p> <p>GUGULETHU D916 OKHALWENI, MADLALA, RAILWAY TRACKING, TURN LEFT ON P55 PADDOCK ROAD, TURN LEFT AT PLANGWENI, MATHANGE, MADLALA, MANSFIELD FARM, LAYNETTE ROAD, D178 MCHUNU STORE, MBUMBAZI, TURN OFF NORTON FARM, NYANDEZULU TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH PICKUPS AND DROPS ON PARAGRAPH 01 TURN LEFT AT ROBOT T O RIDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2.</p> <p>GUGULETHU D916 OKHALWENI SPORT GROUNDS, COMMUNITY HALL ESIKHALENI, MZINDLE, KWA MAFU, NO1. THINGWANA BRIDGE, MADWALENI, MZINDLE, KWA MAFU, NO. 1 THINGWANA BRIDGE, MADWALENI, KWAMAFU NO.2, RAILWAY TRACKING TURN RIGHT P55 USING ROUTE STATE ON PARAGRAPH 02.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 3.</p> <p>GUGULETHU D916 OKHALWENI, MADLALA, NSANGWINI, MADLALA TURN RIGHT TO P55 NYANDEZULU, KWANTAKA, BOMELA, KWATATA, ASSEMBLIES OF GOD, SANGWENI, BUYANI, CROSS IZOTSHA ROBOTS P55, FOSI, TURN LEFT MYOLA, DRIVE INN, MC DONALD FARM, NASH GARAGE, BOBOYI RIVER, OSLO BEACH 01, OSLO BEACH 02, DAWN VIEW, SHIP WRECK, HOSPITAL, CORNER STREET, MCARTHUR STREET REYNOLD STREET, DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET, QUARRY ROAD CROSS ROBOT AT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIDER STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.3	From approved taxi Rank in Ophisweni on Umyeka Road (A3802) left into D1504 left into P718 right into P100 right into M27/P93 left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway), into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. TERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2, left into N3 East Bound left into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers way Taxi Rank.
12.4	FROM SANGWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO ROAD D1014, MZOTHO PICK UP, ZULU GUMBI, MTOLO PICK UP, NKOSI NDWALANE, IZOTSHA RIVER BOUNDARY TURN AROUND TO P55 TOWARDS, MARGATE DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM OHLANGENI (BOUNDARIES), EZIMANGWENI, MAVUNDLA SCHOOL TURN SHELEMBE FLUSNERS FARM, STAND PIPE, MSIKABA A2410, SANGWENI TAXI RANK, BETHANI SPORT GROUND, BUYANI, CROSS ROBOTS P55, FOSI, SHELLY BEACH BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R620. PICK & PAY, UNION MOTORS, ST MIKES DROP OFF R620, UVONGO BUS STOP, DOUGLAS MITCHEL BIRD PARK DROP OFF, FEDERATED TIMBERS, MANABA, LUCKYS LOMAN, MIDAS, INTO MARINE DRIVE, ROAD, INTO R620, TO MARGATE TAXI.
12.6	FROM ESIGQOKWENI CRÈCHE MACHU TURN RIGHT INTO P55 INYANDEZULU KWANTAKA, BOMELA CHURCH, FAITH MISSION, KWATATA, NQOKO BOTTLE STORE, MDLUNGWANA, SANGWENI RANK, BETINA SPORT GROUND, KLUSNER FARM SETTLEMENT STORE, GO THROUGH IZOTSHA ROBOTS, KWAFOSI, SOUTH COAST MALL, JOIN R620. SHELLY BEACH BUS STOP, UNION MOTORS, ST MITCHEL, UVONGO BUS STOP, DOUGLAS MITCHEL, BIRD PARK DROP OFF, FEDERATED TIMBERS, MANABA, LUCKY LOMATI, MIDAS, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO MARINE DRIVE, MARGATE HOTEL, MARGATE SANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO UPLAND ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERASMUS ROAD, SAPS, AND TURN LEFT INTO R620 TO MARGATE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085604	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: MOTOR BUS MTENTWENI ID NO. 200301600389 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX10006 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	from Oscar nero road Marburg port Shepstone to pre arranged pick up point within the province of kwazulu-natal and from such point to pointS within the republic of south Africa and retURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085648	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: TI THIKAZI ID NO. 5210050502087 Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 820 PONGOLA 3170
5) Existing Licence Holder: ZJ THIKAZI ID NO. 4006275314089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 1203 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121166
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION 1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.
12.2	2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.
12.3	3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return
12.4	4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.
12.5	5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.7	7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return</p>
12.10	<p>10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF</p> <p>From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.11	<p>11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085726	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: PP DLAMINI ID NO. 6710250647086 Association: ESHOWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 38309 UMLALAZI 3894
5) Existing Licence Holder: LR DLAMINI ID NO. 6711065254084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 641 ESHOWE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3815
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121667
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ESHOWE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu to Dokodweni Plaza, N2 Freeway straight to Mvoti Plaza proceed</p> <p>Here we use two ways (drop passengers)</p> <p>First Way: turn left to Ballito M17 to M4</p> <p>Second Way: proceed N2 to Tongaat Plaza pass and turn left to M80, pass Gateway to M4</p> <p>Two ways come together to M4 pass Virginia Airport proceed along M4.</p> <p>Turn right to Argyle Road to Mngeni Road turn left drop passengers to Durban Station</p> <p>Proceed Mngeni Road, turn right to Leopard Street drop passengers all the way to Berea Station and turn back to Alice Street to Mngeni Road to Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (no. 35) pick passengers</p> <p>Return use same as per forward journey</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ESHOWE TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) turn left to Osborn Road turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkwaleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth, turn R34 to Vryheid drop passengers, proceed pass Utrecht set down passengers in Newcastle go straight to (T-junction) turn right to N11, Volksrust turn left to R543, Standerton proceed, Turn right to R23 Hilderburg pass Greylenstand and Balfour turn right to N3 Freeway, proceed and turn right Rissik Street, turn right Develous, proceed to Sizwe Taxi Rank, return along the same route</p> <p>Set down and pick –up passengers</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, cross Umlalazi Bridge, proceed R66, turn right to P230, turn right to P230 TO Nqoleni to Mhlathuze Bridge join R34 OR R66, pass Nkwaleni, turn right to R34 proceed, drop all the way to Empangeni Town Main Road, turn left to Biyela Road, turn right to Byrne Street, turn right O.K. Rank, drop passengers pick some passengers, turn back to Byrne Street, to Biyela Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank (A.Rank), return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all along the way R34 to R66 to Eshowe</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, pick and drop passengers all the way to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. ESHOWE TO MANDINI</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, turn right P224, pass Amatikulu Mill, pass Inyoni, pass Isithebe Industrial Area, enter Sundumbili Township tun right to Sundumbili Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESHOWE TO MELMOTH</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street,turn left join R66,pass Nkwaleni proceed R66,drop passengers all the way R66,turn right to Victoria Street,to enter Melmoth Town,turn left to Melmoth Rank,return use same as per forward journey,drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7.1 ESHOWE TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47),turn left to Osborn Road,turn right to Kangela Street,turn left join R66,pass Nkwaleni proceed R66,pass melmoth Town and turn right to R68,straight to Nkandla taxi Rank (pick up passengers),return use same as forward journey.</p> <p>7.2 ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2)</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, pick passengers, return using the same route as forward journey</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8. ESHOWE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkwaleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain, pass Melmoth, proceed R66, turn right to Ulundi drop some passengers, go back to R66, proceed to Nongoma Taxi Rank, return from Nongoma Taxi Rank to R66, drop passengers all the way R66 to Eshowe.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 9. ESHOWE TO STANGER</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 10. ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11. ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Iziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 12. ESHOWE TO LINDELA</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085746	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: BB UALELA ID NO. 7201100591087 Association: DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1047 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, AND KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618. DROP OFF AND PICK-UP AT KWAMKHWANAZI, WHITE CITY, NDOYANA, KWANDABA, KWASITHOLE, EPOWER, THAWULENI TO ST. LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618 THEN INTO KHAYELISHA, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86,22, EZINYAMENI, EMAGWABABENI, E19, CHECKERS, MONZI CLINIC, FROM CLINIC TO DUKUDUKU, RE-SETTLEMENT AND BACK TO MONZI ROAD, TURN LEFT AT ESLANGENI AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM KWANKUZI PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANKUNZI, KWAMTHEMBU, KHIPHINKUNZI SCHOOL KWAGAZU, KWATHEMBA AND TURN LEFT INTO R618, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86, E22, ENYAMAZANENI, MGQWABAGQWABENI, E19, CHECKERS, ECROSINI, NATAL TIMBER, SAFCOL, 121, KWALAHUMLENZE, NORDALE THEN INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085748	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: SM SIBISI ID NO. 6812295557088 Association: DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 9684 ST LUCIA 3936
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, AND KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618. DROP OFF AND PICK-UP AT KWAMKHWANAZI, WHITE CITY, NDONYANA, KWANDABA, KWASITHOLE, EPOWER, THAWULENI TO ST. LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618 THEN INTO KHAYELISHA, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86,22, EZINYAMENI, EMAGWABABENI, E19, CHECKERS, MONZI CLINIC, FROM CLINIC TO DUKUDUKU, RE-SETTLEMENT AND BACK TO MONZI ROAD, TURN LEFT AT ESLANGENI AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM KWANKUZI PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANKUNZI, KWAMTHEMBU, KHIPHINKUNZI SCHOOL KWAGAZU, KWATHEMBA AND TURN LEFT INTO R618, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86, E22, ENYAMAZANENI, MGQWABAGQWABENI, E19, CHECKERS, ECROSINI, NATAL TIMBER, SAFCOL, 121, KWALAHLUMLENZE, NORDALE THEN INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085771	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: B M MTHEMBU ID NO. 5204105703089 Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO HAJEE JAMAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG HAJEE JAMAL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEACEVALE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED WITH HAJEE JAMAL STREET INTO FORESTDALE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM FORESTDALE TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT INTO WILSON STREET, PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.
12.2	9.5. PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE. FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET STRAIGHT INTO MPATI ROAD, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM MPATI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET TO PICK N PAY CENTRE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEACONSFIELD STREET TO SPAR, OFFLOAD, LOAD.
12.3	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68, FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, FOLLOW R68 UP TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI, STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33 TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID BYPASS (R34) PROCEED ALONG R34 TOWARDS ULUNDI (R34), INTO R66 , AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK RETURN TO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRATHMORE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CORPORATION STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DUNDEE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET), PROCEED ALONG ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR) FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	DUNDEE - DANNHAUSER FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, ACROSS THE BRIDGE INTO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET (R204) AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68), RIGHT INTO P50/3, PROCEED ALONG P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	DUNDEE TO LADYSMITH: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, PROCEED ALONG N11 STRAIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLIS STREET, PROCEED WILLIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED ALONG ILLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROWSHAW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CROWSHAW ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LYELL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LYELL ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	ALTERNATIVE ROUTE/S FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, FOLLOW R602 TO WASBANK, FOLLOW R602 TO WESSESNEK, FOLLOW R602 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, TURN LEFT INTO P32, TURN RIGHT INTO P325, PROCEED TO P544, PROCEED TO COLENZO, BYPASSING COLENZO, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED TO FRERE, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT AT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET-MARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH/ PINE) (KPC0031). NEW GREYTOWN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, LEFT INTO PIET- MARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH / PINE) (KPC0031), AND RETURN INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET BECOMING OLD GREYTOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>DUNDEE TO JOHANNESBURG:</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, PROCEED WITH END STREET OFFRAMP INTO ANDERSON STREET, PROCEED WITH ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG. AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, INTO ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE REVERSE.</p>
12.13	<p>DUNDEE TO GERMISTON ALTERNATIVE 1 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68, TURN RIGHT INTO R621, FOLLOW TO N11 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED THROUGH NEWCASTLE TURN LEFT INTO R34 TOWARD (MEMEL), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO MEMEL, FOLLOW R34 TO VREDE, FOLLOW R34 TO CORNELIA (R103), FOLLOW R103, FOLLOW R103 TO VILLIERS, PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, FOLLOW N3 TO HEIDELBERG, PROCEED AND ALONG N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43) ON RAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, TO N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 14.1 ABOVE UP TO NEWCASTLE. BYPASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKSRUS INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, PROCEED ALONG LAINGSNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, PROCEED ALONG JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543), PROCEED ALONG DAN PIENAAR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23, FOLLOW R23 TO STANDERTON (BOTH STREET), PROCEED ALONG BOTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOMBAARD STREET, PROCEED ALONG LOMBAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KROG STREET, PROCEED ALONG KROG STREET, EXIT STANDERTON ON R23, FOLLOW R23 PAST GREYLINGSTAD, FOLLOW R23 PAST BALFOUR, FOLLOW R23 TO HEIDELBERG, AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOKSLOORUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43), ONRAMP INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO N17 INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N3 RIGHT TO GERMISTON (N17 EAST), PROCEED WITH N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.14	<p>ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621, TURN RIGHT INTO P38, PROCEED ALONG P38 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ARGYLL STREET, PROCEED ALONG ARGYLL STREET TO P272 FOLLOW P272 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>DUNDEE TO NQUTU FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68/P54), ACROSS P54 INTO P36/2, PROCEED ALONG P36/2 TURN LEFT INTO NQUTU TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION AND NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006. 01. 03. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.</p>
12.16	<p>DUNDEE TO SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614 INTO GLENCOE, TURN LEFT INTO BIGGAR STREET OR UITHOEK STREET, ACROSS MAIN STREET TO SITHEMBILE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.17	<p>DUNDEE - DURBAN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW ROUTE UP TO THE N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO CATO RIDGE, ALONG N3 OFF RAMP INTO M13, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD M31, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13) ONRAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE BELOW AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE UP TO POMEROY, PROCEED TO TUGELA FERRY, PROCEED TO KEATS DRIFT, PROCEED TO GREYTOWN, PROCEED TO NEW HANOVER, AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING ALONG NEW GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED WITH NEW GREYTOWN ROAD TO ONRAMP TO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, BYPASS CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG N3- OFF RAMP INTO M13, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MODDLE STREET PINETOWN, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAID ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD M31, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TO OSBORNE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN DUNDEE AND DURBAN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE FROM OSBOURNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSON ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33, TURN LEFT INTO P190 (VIA BON DOU) PROCEED ALONG P190 TO RORKE DRIFT, SHIYANE MISSION, OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSAL.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE - POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW P33-2, PROCEED ALONG P33-2 TO WASBANK, PROCEED ALONG P33-2, TURN LEFT INTO STATION STREET, WASBANK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.20	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED WITH R68/33 BECOMING R33, PROCEED WITH R33(P34-3) TO VRYHEID TOWN STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET STRAIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO STRECH CRESCENT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY AND RETURN ALONG CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.21	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CONRHILL STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG CORNHILL STREET STRAIGHT INTO SIBONGILE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085778	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: NN KHUMALO ID NO. 9301030761087 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1645 VRYHEID 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: JP KHUMALO ID NO. 7109165886088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1548 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3100
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000116
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO P274, CONTINUE AND PASS MNYATHI POST OFFICE AND CONTINUE TO MSAHWENI STORE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SKOLBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TO DANNY DALTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	VRYHEID TO SKHWEBEZI FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R618 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SKHWEBEZI TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.7	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACHING LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.8	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STREET CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.9	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.10	FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.12	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY
12.13	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.
12.14	VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.15	VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.16	VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.
12.17	VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p>VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.19	<p>VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085780	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: NN KHUMALO ID NO. 9301030761087 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1645 VRYHEID 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: JP KHUMALO ID NO. 7109165886088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1548 VRYHEID KWA-ZULU NATAL 3100
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000175
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.3	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.4	FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.5	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.6	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY
12.7	VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085795	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: SM SITHOLE ID NO. 6306165315081 Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE 3000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO HAJEE JAMAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG HAJEE JAMAL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEACEVALE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED WITH HAJEE JAMAL STREET INTO FORESTDALE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM FORESTDALE TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT INTO WILSON STREET, PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.
12.2	9.5. PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE. FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET STRAIGHT INTO MPATI ROAD, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM MPATI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET TO PICK N PAY CENTRE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEACONSFIELD STREET TO SPAR, OFFLOAD, LOAD.
12.3	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68, FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, FOLLOW R68 UP TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI, STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33 TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID BYPASS (R34) PROCEED ALONG R34 TOWARDS ULUNDI (R34), INTO R66, AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK RETURN TO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRATHMORE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CORPORATION STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DUNDEE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET), PROCEED ALONG ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR) FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	DUNDEE - DANNHAUSER FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, ACROSS THE BRIDGE INTO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET (R204) AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68), RIGHT INTO P50/3, PROCEED ALONG P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	DUNDEE TO LADYSMITH: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, PROCEED ALONG N11 STRAIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLIS STREET, PROCEED WILLIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED ALONG ILLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROWSHAW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CROWSHAW ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LYELL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LYELL ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	ALTERNATIVE ROUTE/S FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, FOLLOW R602 TO WASBANK, FOLLOW R602 TO WESSESNEK, FOLLOW R602 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, TURN LEFT INTO P32, TURN RIGHT INTO P325, PROCEED TO P544, PROCEED TO COLENZO, BYPASSING COLENZO, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED TO FRERE, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT AT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET-MARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH/ PINE) (KPC0031). NEW GREYTOWN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, LEFT INTO PIET- MARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH / PINE) (KPC0031), AND RETURN INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET BECOMING OLD GREYTOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>DUNDEE TO JOHANNESBURG:</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, PROCEED WITH END STREET OFFRAMP INTO ANDERSON STREET, PROCEED WITH ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG. AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, INTO ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE REVERSE.</p>
12.13	<p>DUNDEE TO GERMISTON ALTERNATIVE 1 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68, TURN RIGHT INTO R621, FOLLOW TO N11 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED THROUGH NEWCASTLE TURN LEFT INTO R34 TOWARD (MEMEL), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO MEMEL, FOLLOW R34 TO VREDE, FOLLOW R34 TO CORNELIA (R103), FOLLOW R103, FOLLOW R103 TO VILLIERS, PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, FOLLOW N3 TO HEIDELBERG, PROCEED AND ALONG N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43) ON RAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, TO N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 14.1 ABOVE UP TO NEWCASTLE. BYPASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKSRUS INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, PROCEED ALONG LAINGSNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, PROCEED ALONG JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543), PROCEED ALONG DAN PIENAAR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23, FOLLOW R23 TO STANDERTON (BOTH STREET), PROCEED ALONG BOTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOMBAARD STREET, PROCEED ALONG LOMBAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KROG STREET, PROCEED ALONG KROG STREET, EXIT STANDERTON ON R23, FOLLOW R23 PAST GREYLINGSTAD, FOLLOW R23 PAST BALFOUR, FOLLOW R23 TO HEIDELBERG, AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43), ONRAMP INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO N17 INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N3 RIGHT TO GERMISTON (N17 EAST), PROCEED WITH N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.14	<p>ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621, TURN RIGHT INTO P38, PROCEED ALONG P38 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ARGYLL STREET, PROCEED ALONG ARGYLL STREET TO P272 FOLLOW P272 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>DUNDEE TO NQUTU FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68/P54), ACROSS P54 INTO P36/2, PROCEED ALONG P36/2 TURN LEFT INTO NQUTU TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION AND NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006. 01. 03. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.</p>
12.16	<p>DUNDEE TO SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614 INTO GLENCOE, TURN LEFT INTO BIGGAR STREET OR UITHOEK STREET, ACROSS MAIN STREET TO SITHEMBILE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.17	<p>DUNDEE - DURBAN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW ROUTE UP TO THE N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO CATO RIDGE, ALONG N3 OFF RAMP INTO M13, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD M31, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13) ONRAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE BELOW AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE UP TO POMEROY, PROCEED TO TUGELA FERRY, PROCEED TO KEATS DRIFT, PROCEED TO GREYTOWN, PROCEED TO NEW HANOVER, AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING ALONG NEW GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED WITH NEW GREYTOWN ROAD TO ONRAMP TO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, BYPASS CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG N3- OFF RAMP INTO M13, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MODDLE STREET PINETOWN, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAID ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD M31, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TO OSBORNE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN DUNDEE AND DURBAN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE FROM OSBOURNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSON ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33, TURN LEFT INTO P190 (VIA BON DOU) PROCEED ALONG P190 TO RORKE DRIFT, SHIYANE MISSION, OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSAL.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE - POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW P33-2, PROCEED ALONG P33-2 TO WASBANK, PROCEED ALONG P33-2, TURN LEFT INTO STATION STREET, WASBANK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.20	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED WITH R68/33 BECOMING R33, PROCEED WITH R33(P34-3) TO VRYHEID TOWN STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET STRAIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO STRECH CRESCENT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY AND RETURN ALONG CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.21	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CONRHILL STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG CORNHILL STREET STRAIGHT INTO SIBONGILE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085796	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: NW KHOWA ID NO. 7105255714081 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1632 MARGATE KWAZULU-NATAL 4275
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE,PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL,TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD,PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBROOM,PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBROOM,PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD,PICK UP AND DROPOFF AT SAN LAMEER,PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER,PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF,PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.2	2. PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE. FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE-DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKOMENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK,BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.3	FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOTS PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PAST PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, NZIMAKWE ROAD - TAR ROAD PROCEED TO THE OLD MUNSTER ROAD – MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICO STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, TONGASI ROAD D1097,TURN RIGHT D0861 - WOZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.
12.4	GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.5	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	MVUSHINI ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE ,TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097,TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL ,TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC – PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NQMWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICKUP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON-SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN), PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085798	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: NW PARMISSE ID NO. 7210260459084 Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1264 DUNDEE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO HAJEE JAMAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG HAJEE JAMAL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEACEVALE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED WITH HAJEE JAMAL STREET INTO FORESTDALE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM FORESTDALE TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT INTO WILSON STREET, PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.
12.2	9.5. PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE. FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET STRAIGHT INTO MPATI ROAD, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM MPATI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET TO PICK N PAY CENTRE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEACONSFIELD STREET TO SPAR, OFFLOAD, LOAD.
12.3	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68, FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, FOLLOW R68 UP TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI, STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33 TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID BYPASS (R34) PROCEED ALONG R34 TOWARDS ULUNDI (R34), INTO R66 , AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK RETURN TO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRATHMORE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CORPORATION STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DUNDEE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET), PROCEED ALONG ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR) FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	DUNDEE - DANNHAUSER FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, ACROSS THE BRIDGE INTO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET (R204) AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68), RIGHT INTO P50/3, PROCEED ALONG P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	DUNDEE TO LADYSMITH: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, PROCEED ALONG N11 STRAIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLIS STREET, PROCEED WILLIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED ALONG ILLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROWSHAW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CROWSHAW ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LYELL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LYELL ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	ALTERNATIVE ROUTE/S FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, FOLLOW R602 TO WASBANK, FOLLOW R602 TO WESSESNEK, FOLLOW R602 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, TURN LEFT INTO P32, TURN RIGHT INTO P325, PROCEED TO P544, PROCEED TO COLENZO, BYPASSING COLENZO, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED TO FRERE, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT AT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET-MARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH/ PINE) (KPC0031). NEW GREYTOWN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, LEFT INTO PIET- MARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH / PINE) (KPC0031), AND RETURN INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET BECOMING OLD GREYTOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>DUNDEE TO JOHANNESBURG:</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, PROCEED WITH END STREET OFFRAMP INTO ANDERSON STREET, PROCEED WITH ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG. AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, INTO ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE REVERSE.</p>
12.13	<p>DUNDEE TO GERMISTON ALTERNATIVE 1 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68, TURN RIGHT INTO R621, FOLLOW TO N11 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED THROUGH NEWCASTLE TURN LEFT INTO R34 TOWARD (MEMEL), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO MEMEL, FOLLOW R34 TO VREDE, FOLLOW R34 TO CORNELIA (R103), FOLLOW R103, FOLLOW R103 TO VILLIERS, PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, FOLLOW N3 TO HEIDELBERG, PROCEED AND ALONG N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43) ON RAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, TO N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 14.1 ABOVE UP TO NEWCASTLE. BYPASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKSRUS INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, PROCEED ALONG LAINGSNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, PROCEED ALONG JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543), PROCEED ALONG DAN PIENAAR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23, FOLLOW R23 TO STANDERTON (BOTH STREET), PROCEED ALONG BOTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOMBAARD STREET, PROCEED ALONG LOMBAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KROG STREET, PROCEED ALONG KROG STREET, EXIT STANDERTON ON R23, FOLLOW R23 PAST GREYLINGSTAD, FOLLOW R23 PAST BALFOUR, FOLLOW R23 TO HEIDELBERG, AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43), ONRAMP INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO N17 INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N3 RIGHT TO GERMISTON (N17 EAST), PROCEED WITH N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.14	<p>ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621, TURN RIGHT INTO P38, PROCEED ALONG P38 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ARGYLL STREET, PROCEED ALONG ARGYLL STREET TO P272 FOLLOW P272 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>DUNDEE TO NQUTU FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68/P54), ACROSS P54 INTO P36/2, PROCEED ALONG P36/2 TURN LEFT INTO NQUTU TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION AND NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006. 01. 03. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.</p>
12.16	<p>DUNDEE TO SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614 INTO GLENCOE, TURN LEFT INTO BIGGAR STREET OR UITHOEK STREET, ACROSS MAIN STREET TO SITHEMBILE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.17	<p>DUNDEE - DURBAN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW ROUTE UP TO THE N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO CATO RIDGE, ALONG N3 OFF RAMP INTO M13, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD M31, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13) ONRAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE BELOW AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE UP TO POMEROY, PROCEED TO TUGELA FERRY, PROCEED TO KEATS DRIFT, PROCEED TO GREYTOWN, PROCEED TO NEW HANOVER, AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING ALONG NEW GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED WITH NEW GREYTOWN ROAD TO ONRAMP TO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, BYPASS CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG N3- OFF RAMP INTO M13, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MODDLE STREET PINETOWN, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAID ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD M31, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TO OSBORNE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN DUNDEE AND DURBAN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE FROM OSBOURNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSON ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33, TURN LEFT INTO P190 (VIA BON DOU) PROCEED ALONG P190 TO RORKE DRIFT, SHIYANE MISSION, OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSAL.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE - POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW P33-2, PROCEED ALONG P33-2 TO WASBANK, PROCEED ALONG P33-2, TURN LEFT INTO STATION STREET, WASBANK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.20	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED WITH R68/33 BECOMING R33, PROCEED WITH R33(P34-3) TO VRYHEID TOWN STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET STRAIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO STRECH CRESCENT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY AND RETURN ALONG CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085800	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: FE ZWANE ID NO. 7908225265088 Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1264 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO HAJEE JAMAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG HAJEE JAMAL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEACEVALE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED WITH HAJEE JAMAL STREET INTO FORESTDALE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM FORESTDALE TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT INTO WILSON STREET, PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.
12.2	9.5. PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE. FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET STRAIGHT INTO MPATI ROAD, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM MPATI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET TO PICK N PAY CENTRE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEACONSFIELD STREET TO SPAR, OFFLOAD, LOAD.
12.3	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68, FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, FOLLOW R68 UP TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI, STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33 TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID BYPASS (R34) PROCEED ALONG R34 TOWARDS ULUNDI (R34), INTO R66 , AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK RETURN TO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRATHMORE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CORPORATION STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DUNDEE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET), PROCEED ALONG ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR) FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	DUNDEE - DANNHAUSER FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, ACROSS THE BRIDGE INTO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET (R204) AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68), RIGHT INTO P50/3, PROCEED ALONG P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	DUNDEE TO LADYSMITH: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, PROCEED ALONG N11 STRAIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLIS STREET, PROCEED WILLIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED ALONG ILLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROWSHAW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CROWSHAW ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LYELL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LYELL ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	ALTERNATIVE ROUTE/S FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, FOLLOW R602 TO WASBANK, FOLLOW R602 TO WESSESNEK, FOLLOW R602 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, TURN LEFT INTO P32, TURN RIGHT INTO P325, PROCEED TO P544, PROCEED TO COLENZO, BYPASSING COLENZO, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED TO FRERE, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT AT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET-MARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH/ PINE) (KPC0031). NEW GREYTOWN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, LEFT INTO PIET- MARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH / PINE) (KPC0031), AND RETURN INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET BECOMING OLD GREYTOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>DUNDEE TO JOHANNESBURG:</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, PROCEED WITH END STREET OFFRAMP INTO ANDERSON STREET, PROCEED WITH ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG. AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, INTO ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE REVERSE.</p>
12.13	<p>DUNDEE TO GERMISTON ALTERNATIVE 1 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68, TURN RIGHT INTO R621, FOLLOW TO N11 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED THROUGH NEWCASTLE TURN LEFT INTO R34 TOWARD (MEMEL), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO MEMEL, FOLLOW R34 TO VREDE, FOLLOW R34 TO CORNELIA (R103), FOLLOW R103, FOLLOW R103 TO VILLIERS, PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, FOLLOW N3 TO HEIDELBERG, PROCEED AND ALONG N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43) ON RAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, TO N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 14.1 ABOVE UP TO NEWCASTLE. BYPASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKSRUS INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, PROCEED ALONG LAINGSNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, PROCEED ALONG JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543), PROCEED ALONG DAN PIENAAR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23, FOLLOW R23 TO STANDERTON (BOTHAS STREET), PROCEED ALONG BOTHAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOMBAARD STREET, PROCEED ALONG LOMBAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KROG STREET, PROCEED ALONG KROG STREET, EXIT STANDERTON ON R23, FOLLOW R23 PAST GREYLINGSTAD, FOLLOW R23 PAST BALFOUR, FOLLOW R23 TO HEIDELBERG, AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43), ONRAMP INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO N17 INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N3 RIGHT TO GERMISTON (N17 EAST), PROCEED WITH N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.14	<p>ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621, TURN RIGHT INTO P38, PROCEED ALONG P38 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIEVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ARGYLL STREET, PROCEED ALONG ARGYLL STREET TO P272 FOLLOW P272 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>DUNDEE TO NQUTU FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68/P54), ACROSS P54 INTO P36/2, PROCEED ALONG P36/2 TURN LEFT INTO NQUTU TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION AND NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006. 01. 03. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.</p>
12.16	<p>DUNDEE TO SITHSEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614 INTO GLENCOE, TURN LEFT INTO BIGGAR STREET OR UITHOEK STREET, ACROSS MAIN STREET TO SITHSEMBILE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.17	<p>DUNDEE - DURBAN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW ROUTE UP TO THE N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO CATO RIDGE, ALONG N3 OFF RAMP INTO M13, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD M31, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13) ONRAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE BELOW AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE UP TO POMEROY, PROCEED TO TUGELA FERRY, PROCEED TO KEATS DRIFT, PROCEED TO GREYTOWN, PROCEED TO NEW HANOVER, AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING ALONG NEW GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED WITH NEW GREYTOWN ROAD TO ONRAMP TO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, BYPASS CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG N3- OFF RAMP INTO M13, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MODDLE STREET PINETOWN, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAID ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD M31, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TO OSBORNE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN DUNDEE AND DURBAN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE FROM OSBOURNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSON ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33, TURN LEFT INTO P190 (VIA BON DOU) PROCEED ALONG P190 TO RORKE DRIFT, SHIYANE MISSION, OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSAL.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE - POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW P33-2, PROCEED ALONG P33-2 TO WASBANK, PROCEED ALONG P33-2, TURN LEFT INTO STATION STREET, WASBANK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.20	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED WITH R68/33 BECOMING R33, PROCEED WITH R33(P34-3) TO VRYHEID TOWN STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET STRAIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO STRECH CRESCENT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY AND RETURN ALONG CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.21	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CONRHILL STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG CORNHILL STREET STRAIGHT INTO SIBONGILE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085802	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: HV MSOMI ID NO. 5407310557089 Association: UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX141 HIMVILLE 3256
5) Existing Licence Holder: MA MSOMI ID NO. 5405165265089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 1440 CAROLINE STREET BRIXTON JHB KWA-ZULU NATAL 2001
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123057
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG -PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND From (origin): Himeville & Underberg To(destination):Church Street Rank No.1 Church/Pine (KPC0031) Route: via P126,MR7,Edendale,Longmarket,Ritief,Boom,Pine From Underberg Taxi rank turn left onto R617 pick up,at farm until Pevensey turn off(second turn off)& offload in Bulwer,Kumba,Ncwadi,Boston,Elandskop,Taylors halt,Edendale & P.M.Burg</p> <p>OUTBOUND From (origin): Church Street rank no.1-Church/Pine (KPC0031) To(destination):Himeville & Underberg Route:via Church Keate,Edendale,MR7and P126 Load in P.M.Burg Taxi Rank turn left on to Keate,Edendale,MR7&turn onto P126 & pck up in Boston,Elanskop,Taylors hart,turn off,Nkumba,Bulwer,Centecow turn-off Farms to Underberg.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085807	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: MJ NJOKWENI ID NO. 6602025668085 Association: INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 29 INGWAUVUMA 3968
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTES
12.2	INGWAUVUMA TO MKUZE FROM INGWAUVUMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P443 PASS BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT INTO P522 PASS JOZINI AND PASS NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKUZE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	INGWAUVUMA TO NDUMO: FROM INGWAUVUMA TO NDUMO TURN LEFT TO P443 PASS BHAMBATHA PASS MAKWAKWA TURN LEFT AND PASS MKHASINI TO NDUMO RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM INGWAUVUMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P443 PASS BHAMBATHA, SIKHEMELELE, HELANDABA, EZANGOMENI ROAD ALONG P443 TO AND PROCEED TO NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	INGWAUVUMA TO GWALWENI. FROM INGWAUVUMA TO GWALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO D138 PASS MTSHAKELA AND RETURN USING THE ROUTE.
12.6	INGWAUVUMA TO EKHLEHLI FROM INGWAUVUMA TO EKHLEHLI TURN LEFT TO P443 PAST BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO D1840 VIA NONJINIKAZI VIA MANISENI SAME ROAD D1840 PAST MASHVANE TURN LEFT TO KULEHLENI D1886 RETURN BACK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO D1840 TO MANYISENI RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
12.7	INGWAUVUMA TO NGONYAMENI FROM INGWAUVUMA TO NGONYAMENI TURN LEFT TO P443 PAST BRIDGE TURN LEFT TOP D1842 VIA NYANTHINI VIA OSHABENI VIA DEDEFANE TURN RIGHT TO D1911 TO BOVINI RETURN BACK USING ROUTE.
12.8	INGWAUVUMA TO MSIYANE FROM INGWAUVUMA TO MSIYANE TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN LEFT D851 VIA NYAMANE VIA KWAJONA TO MSIYANE ENTER P522 TO JOZINI RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
12.9	BHAMBANANA TO DURBAN. FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TURN LEFT TO P522 PAST NKONONI TURN LEFT N2 TURN LEFT 4 KM HLUHLUWE VIA RETURN SAME ROUTE TO N2 VIA MATUBATUBA TURN LEFT TO BALLITO ROAD ON M4 TO DURBAN TURN LEFT TO R102 YMCA RANK RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
12.10	BHAMBANANA TO EMPANGENI FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN LEFT TO P522 PAST NKONI KONI TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN 4KM ROAD HLUHLUWE VIA RETURN SAME ROUTE TO N2 TO MTUBATUBA TURN LEFT RETURN TO N2 TO EMPANGENI RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
12.11	BHAMBANANA TO MTUBATUBA FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TURN LEFT TO P522 PAST NKONKONI TURN LEFT TO N2 LEFT AKM ROAD TO HLUHLUWE VIA RETURN SAME ROUTE TO N2 VIA MTUBATUBA TURN LEFT RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.12	.BHAMBANANA TO PONGOLA FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA TURN LEFT P522 PAST NKONKONI TURN RIGHT N2 TURN LEFT TO PONGOLA VIA RETURN SAME ROUTE.
12.13	BHAMBANANA TO JOHANNESBURG. FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT P522 NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 VIA PONGOLA PAST PONGALA VIA PIET RETIEF VIA TURN RIGHT TO N17VIA ERMELO VIA TRICHARD VIA BETHAL N17 VIA KINROSS TURN LEFT N17 TOJOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO N12 4 WAY STOP OF SHEPSTONEFSTROOM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO RANDFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO GREATER WESTERN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085815	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: TG MC DONALD ID NO. 7507115251081 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1037 MARGATE KWAZULU-NATAL 4275
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 18 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE,PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL,TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD,PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBROOM,PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBROOM,PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD,PICK UP AND DROPOFF AT SAN LAMEER,PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER,PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF,PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.2	2. PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE. FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE-DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKOMENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK,BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.3	FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOTS PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PAST PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, NZIMAKWE ROAD - TAR ROAD PROCEED TO THE OLD MUNSTER ROAD – MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICO STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, TONGASI ROAD D1097,TURN RIGHT D0861 - WOZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.
12.4	GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.5	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	MVUSHINI ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE ,TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097,TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL ,TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC – PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NQMWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICKUP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON-SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN), PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085816	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: TG MC DONALD ID NO. 7507115251081 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1037 MARGATE KWAZULU-NATAL 4275
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE,PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL,TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD,PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBBROOM,PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBBROOM,PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD,PICK UP AND DROPOFF AT SAN LAMEER,PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER,PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF,PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.2	2. PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE. FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE-DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKOMENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK,BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.3	FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOTS PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PAST PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, NZIMAKWE ROAD - TAR ROAD PROCEED TO THE OLD MUNSTER ROAD – MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICO STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, TONGASI ROAD D1097,TURN RIGHT D0861 - WOZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.
12.4	GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.5	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	MVUSHINI ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE ,TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097,TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL ,TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC – PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NQMWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICKUP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON-SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN), PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085827	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: NZ MBHELE ID NO. 7104065480082 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1975 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: VF KUBHEKA ID NO. 5106140596081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 115 SOLOMON STREET LADYSMITH KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0118890
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE: FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.</p> <p>3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.</p> <p>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</p> <p>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.3 35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085829	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: SH SIBIYA ID NO. 7107250562085 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1736 NQUTHU 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: MP DLAMINI ID NO. 6812155535083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 436 NQUTHU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3135
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121584
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 1. FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R102/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03. 2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse.(picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nondweni into along P63-2,left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street,left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68,turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34,left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into and along P36/1 (R68),left into R33 to Dundee,passing through Dundee along Victoria Street,into Karel Landman Street,joining R68 and proceed along R68,bypassing Glencoe.left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith.At the first Robot,turn left into Illing Road,and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544,into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg.Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street offramp,right into Church Street and proceed into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68</p> <p>From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.25	ROUTE 18. From Hlajakazi to Nquthu From Hlajakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.26	ROUTE 19. From Mbokodweni to Nquthu From Mbokodweni to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.27	ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.28	ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.29	ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.30	ROUTE 22. From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.
12.31	ROUTE 23. From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
12.32	ROUTE 24. From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk –Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return,
12.33	ROUTE 25. From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.
12.34	ROUTE 26. From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.35	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
12.36	<p>ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085839	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: TG MC DONALD ID NO. 7507115251081 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1037 MARGATE KWAZULU-NATAL 4275
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 18 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE,PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL,TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD,PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBROOM,PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBROOM,PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD,PICK UP AND DROPOFF AT SAN LAMEER,PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER,PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF,PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.2	2. PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE. FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE-DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKOMENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK,BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.3	FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOTS PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PAST PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, NZIMAKWE ROAD - TAR ROAD PROCEED TO THE OLD MUNSTER ROAD – MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICO STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, TONGASI ROAD D1097,TURN RIGHT D0861 - WOZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.
12.4	GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.5	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	MVUSHINI ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE ,TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097,TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL ,TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 11

30 MARCH 2017
30 MAART 2017
30 KUNDASA 2017

No. 1807

PART 3 OF 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



01807



9 771994 455008



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC – PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NQMWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICKUP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON-SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN), PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085842	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: V SARABEAH ID NO. 6301065207082 Association: INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 71 MEMBREY RD CLARE ESTATE 4091
5) Existing Licence Holder: B JUGROOP ID NO. 5908145153085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 46 PROTEA ROAD ASHERVILLE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000769
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM RANK NO. 44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO. 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE OR STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C ONTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D INTO POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

- 12.2** FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B, ALONG POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, [TO RANK 44A ON, LEOPOLD STREET
- OR
- INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
- OR
- ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO – STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET.
- OR
- FROM SOMTSUE ROAD LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD – INTO LEOPOLD STREET – TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREIA STATION
- OR
- LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, “U” TURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
- FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.
ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET - INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE.
- OR
- RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO - STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET.
- OR
- NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD – RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET – TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREIA STATION.
- OR
- RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
- OR
- ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET INTO MAZZEPA STREET, RIGHT WINDER STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREIA STATION -
- OR
- RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, “U”TURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
- NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085843	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: MA NDAWONDE ID NO. 5401075655089 Association: GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1283 GREYTOWN KWAZULU-NATAL 3250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0145604
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>1. GREYTOWN TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALICE RANK NO.22 ON RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along R33, turn left M20 Pietermaritzburg, turn left to M13A to Pinetown, join City M.31, jump the robot, offloading passengers, continue, turn right to Leopold Street, turn left M.13, join N3, proceed along to Alice Rank No.22, offloading and loading passengers, turn right Alice Street, turn right again to join N3 to Greytown, Sargeant Street rank.</p>
12.2	<p>2. GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT</p> <p>DESCRIPTION : From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along, offloading and loading passengers along the route, turn right into R103 road, pass Mooi-River, offloading and loading along to R103, continue to Estcourt, join Lorm Street, turn right to Drummon Street, turn right to Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street, into rank, offloading and loading passengers, return the same route to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.3	<p>3. GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: Proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Stret, proceed along the route to join R33, pass Seven Oaks, loading and offloading passengers only, continue to Mpolweni, offloading only, continue along the R33 to Pietermaritzburg, join Church Street to Market Square, offloading passengers, return to Masukwana Taxi Rank, Dorpspruit K.P. C0033, loading of passengers, return along the same route, offloading passengers to Greytown, Sargeant Street Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>4. GREYTOWN TO DALTON</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left into Shepstone Street, proceed along the route, join R33, pass Seven Oaks, along R33, turn left into Dalton 63, join R614, turn right to R614 to Dalton taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to R614 to New Hanover, offloading passengers only, return to R33 to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>5.GREYTOWN TO SHANE</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO TAXI RANK IN SHANE</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right to Durban Street, continue along to R74, proceed along R74, turn right to D518, pass Ahrens, offloading and loading passengers, turn right to D518, continue to D518, turn left D518, offloading passengers, return to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank with same route</p>
12.6	<p>6.GREYTOWN TO UPPER MVOTI</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO UPPER MVOTI</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From Greytown taxi rank, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Street, along the route, join R33, along traveling to R33, turn right to Upper Mvoti with R33, offloading and loading to return to Sargeant Street taxi rank in Greytown, with same route</p>
12.7	<p>7.GREYTONW TO KRANSKOP</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP AND RETURN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Ahrens, offloading and loading passengers, continue along with R74, turn left again to Kranskop taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return with the same route to Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.8	<p>8.GREYTOWN TO WEENEN</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEENEN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Muden, continue R74 to Weenen taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to Sargeant Street, Greytown taxi rank with same route</p>
12.9	<p>9.GREYTOWN TO STANGER</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER AND RETURN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, direct to Stanger, offloading and loading passengers in Stanger taxi rank, return to Greytown taxi rank, with same route</p>
12.10	<p>10. GREYTOWN TO SHOWE</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SHOWE</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, continue to R74, pass Maphumulo, along R74 to Showe taxi rank and return to Greytown taxi rank along the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>11. GREYTOWN TO MATIMATOLO</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOEWN TO TAXI RANK IN MATIMATOLO</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right to Durban Street, along to R74 along to turn right D518, join and turn right D518 to Matimatolo, offloading and loading passengers and return to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank with same route</p>
12.12	<p>12.1. GREYTOWN TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left to Durban Street, proceed along to R74, continue to Muden P12-1, along to Weenen R12-2, along to Colenso 12-3, continue along to join, turn right to join R103, along R103, join N3, continue along N3, join M2, turn right to Bree Street, along to King George taxi rank No.25B, King George Street, Johannesburg, offloading and loading passengers, return with same route</p> <p>12.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street turn right to Durban on R74 proceed along to turn left to R33 continue along Pomeroy, Dundee proceed along to join R26 Newcastle along to R26 passed Standerton and Heilburg along to R26 and join N3 and continue to join M2 and turn right to Bree Street along to King George Street, Johannesburg, offloading and loading passengers return with the same route.</p>
12.13	<p>13. GREYTOWN TO POMEROY</p> <p>From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right and R74, turn left on R33, along to R33, pass Tugela Ferry, offloading only, proceed along R33 to Pomeroy, offloading and loading and return with same route to Greytown taxi rank, Sargeant Street</p>
12.14	<p>14. GREYTOWN TO MHLANGANI</p> <p>From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left, Durban Street, along to R74, continue, pass Muden, offloading and loading, along to Mhlangani, offloading and loading passengers, and return to Greytown with same route to Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.15	<p>15. GREYTOWN TO PHAZIWE</p> <p>From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Street, along the route, to join R33, along traveling to R33 and turn right to Phaziwe with R33, offloading and loading, return to Sargeant Street taxi rank to Greytown with same route</p>
12.16	<p>16. GREYTOWN TO ENTEMBISWENI</p> <p>From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Welgegend, turn right to D77, continue to Entembisweni, offloading and loading, return to Greytown taxi rank with same route</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085852	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: MM MDLADLA ID NO. 8003025641081 Association: UPPER HLABISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 44 HLABISA 3937
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	HLABISA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R618 PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA AND TURN RIGHT ON TO JOHN ROSS HIGH WAY TO THE TAXI AT MTUBATUBA, LOAD RETURN.
12.2	HLABISA TO EMPANGENI FROM HLABISA TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT ON TO R168. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CROSS ROAD AT NKODIBE, TURN RIGHT ON TO N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON TO D249 TO ENSELENI DROP THE PASSENGERS THEN PROCEED WITH P517 AND TURN RIGHT ON TO N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON TO R102, PROCEED TURN TO TURNER-ROAD AND PROCEED TO B / RANK AT EMPANGENI LOAD AND RETURN.
12.3	HLABISA TO DURBAN FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN, TURN ON TO R618, PROCEED TO NKOBIIDE CROSSES, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT ON TO M4. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE STREET. PROCEED TURN LEFT ON TO UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO LEOPOLD STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON TO WARWICK AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON TO ALICE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN UMGENI ROAD TO A TAXI RANK AT DURBAN STATION, LOAD AND RETURN. 3.2 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT ON TO R618. PROCEED AND NKOBIIDE CROSSES AND TURN RIGHT ON TO N2. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT MTHUNZINI FILLING STATION, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 FREEWAY AT MTHUNZINI PLAZA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON TO M4, PROCEED AS MENTIONED ON NO4 TO A TAXI RANK AT DURBAN STATION LOAD AND RETURN.
12.4	HLABISA TO NONGOMA FROM HLABISA TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT ON TO P235? 2 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK LOAD AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085864	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: BE NTOMBELA ID NO. 5506145521085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O . BOX 596 VRYHEID 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM 3051 MAHLOBO STREET BHEKUZULU NEW LOCATION TO ARRANGED PICK-UP POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETER AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085865	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: AM MZELEMU ID NO. 6201135432084 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 48545 MUSTER 4278
5) Existing Licence Holder: WL JALI ID NO. 7711115323086	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 762 UVONGO KWAZULU-NATAL 4270
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000724
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE. FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOT, PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE , PROCEED R61 PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI. NZIMAKWE ROAD ---TARR ROAD, PROCEED TO MUNSTER ROAD ?MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICHO STORE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, THONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861- WOZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTEPORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD/ IZINGOLWENI TARR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND MARGATE TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD --- PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GCILIMA, KWA MKHIZE STORE ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP, TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKOTHANENI, TURN AROUND AT NKOTHANENI/THUTHUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD, THOKOTHE ROAD SERVICE DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME BACK.
12.3	FROM PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONEFROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP. PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 MARINE DRIVE TO MANABA PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MANABA BUS STOP, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE UVONGO PICK UP AND DROP OFF UVONGO BUS STOP, PROCEED TO ST MICHAELS PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST MICHAELS, PROCEED TO SHELLY BEACH STOP AT ABRI SPIES PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS MC DONALDS FARM STOP AND DROP OFF PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH R61TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION TURN LEFT IN BAZLEY ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CORNNER ROAD TURN RIGHT IN MC ARTHUR STREET TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO PORT EDWARD.(CHANGE OF STARTING POINT) AS PER THE DECISION OF THE BOARD.
12.4	MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE. FROM MVUTSHINI STAR POINTS TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO MANKUNTSHANE PICK UP AT MBHELE BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT TO D1091 AT BANGUNI STORE PICK UP BANGUNI STORE, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD OATLANDS TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TO RAMSGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF RAMSGATE TURN LEFT WITH R620 TO MARGATE-PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO MVUTSHINI.
12.5	8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE. FROM GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE TURN RIGHT D203 BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLA / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT AT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, AND RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>LAMONT ROUTE- MARGATE .</p> <p>FROM MANKUNTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MLONDE HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMALA CLINIC --- PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONT BIG STOP ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP ? DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NGWEMABALA, TURN TOWARDS SUNDUZA TAXI RANK. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.7	<p>PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 TO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO THE RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>GCILIMA TO MARGATE GCILIMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM GCILIMA R-D MARGATE, SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI-MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP DROP OFF MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203- BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE STORE/SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME BACK TO GCILIMA.</p>
12.9	<p>STARTING POINT – BREMER ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD TURN LEFT INTO BREMER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG BREMER ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT- GRAVEL ROAD BREMER /NZIMAKWE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE- DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD – ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMAKWE, PROCEED ALONG, PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMPISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA, PROCEED TO BHAMBULA TAXI RANK, THONGASI ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PROCEED PASS THONGASI SCHOOL, THONGASI TAXI RANK, BALULA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTINE BACK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085867	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: SM MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6210215482083 Association: SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 42 CORA ROAD NORTHDAL PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS USING AUTHORISED PUBLIC ROAD TRANSPORT TO JOIN P483 AT EMPOMPINI TEKUKHUZANI THEN TURN RIGHT AT TEKU TO JOIN BR1.
12.2	OSIZWENI TO MADADENI ALL SECTION AT OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP TO JOIN P483 AT JACKALSPAN PASSING EMPOMPINI TEKUKHUZANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BR2 INTO MADADENI PASSING BREUERY THEN USE ANY OTHER AUTHORISED PUBLIC TRANSPORT ROUTE VIA MADADENI SHOPPING CENTER, AMAJUBA REGIONAL OFFICE USE ALL RANKING AND SHOPPING FACILITIES.
12.3	OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION A,D&F VIA TOP RANK, WARD FIVE TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN MAIN ROAD P483 JOIN N11 TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLANDS STREET, TURN INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D & F PASS MAKHANYA EMAFOUR, JAKKALSPAN AND JOIN P483 TURN N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D & F EMATHANGINI, EMAROMENI, ESITOLLO, ESIMBOMVINI, XOLANI TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D & F PASS KHUZANI, MANZANA, AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPE ROAD, ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE, RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E. FROM MNDZOZU VIA DICKS, JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPE ROAD, INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FARRADAY STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.4	ERMELO FROM NEWCASTLE TERMINUS TAXI RANK, INTO VOORTREKKAAR, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO P354T, INTO N11-4, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKRUST, PASS AMERSFORT ENTR WITH N11 ROAD TO ERMELO WITH KERK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK
12.5	EMPANGENI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P486 VIA BLAUCHBOSCH TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD, INTERSECTION ENTER P41(R34), TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ON P41(R33) AND R34 VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS TO P523(R34) VAL-VRYHEID, PASS MELMOTH, TURN LEFT TO ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA, INTO P47(R34) INTO EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTRE 'A' TAXI RANK EMPANGENI.
12.6	PONGOLA FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTEKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT TO N11 TURN RIGHT TO P486, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P41(R34), TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTERSECTION INTO P34-3(R33), VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE VRYHEID INTO P523(R33) VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP INTO P46(R69), VIA LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION INTO P52-3 (R66), VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT TO N2 INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.7	NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST TURN LEFT INTO R23, PASS GREYLINGSTRAD, BALFOUR, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN INTO M2, OFF TO HARROW, INTO ANDERSON, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS, INTO PARK CITY RANK. RETURN JOURNEY, DEPART FROM ARK CITY RANK, DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT HARRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIMMOND STREET, INTO M2 EAST INTO N3 AND THEN CONTINUE WITH SAME ROUTE.
12.8	NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE TO JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE WITH N11, TURN RIGHT P483 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R34 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 ROAD INTO VRYHEID JOIN KERK STREET UP TO VRYHEID STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OFF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.
12.9	NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P483 TURN RIGHT R34 TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 TOWARDS STILL WATER, FROM STILL WATER TURN LEFT INTO PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK, RETURN OVER SAME ROUTE.
12.10	NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT R34, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 TOWARDS STILL WATER CONTINUE TOWARDS VRYHEID AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MEMOTH ROAD UNTIL INTO ULUNDI TURN OFF PROCEED UNTIL ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN (A) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D&E VIA TOP RANK TOWARDS EMPOMPINI JOIN P483 ROAD VIA KUBEKA STAND ESHLAHLANI JACKALASPAN, DICKS TURN OFF MNDZOZO SCHOOL KHUMALO STAND, ESITESHINI, RAUTMANS DAIRY STOP, ZIMBUTHU AREA STOP, KWACELE STOP VIA EITHER WHITE CITY EMADALENI TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN AS SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM (B) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION VIA MAKHANYA, EMA FOUR P483 ROAD VIA ENYONINI STOP, EMASANGWENI STOP DICKS BUS STOP, ZIMBUTHU AREA VIA EITHER WHITE CITY OR EMADALENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM (C) FROM OSIZWENI C, D & E VIA TOP RANK, EMATHANGINI, EMAROMENI ESITOLLO ESIBOMVU XOLANI TOWARDS EMPOMPINI VIA P483 ROAD TO DICK TURN OFF MNDZOZO BUS STOP TO MADELENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM (D) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D & E VIA KHUZANI, MANZANA & JOIN MAIN ROAD TO P483 DICKS TURN OFF MNDZOZO BUS STOP ZIMBUTHU AREA, KWACELE STOP VIA WHITE CITY OR EMADALENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS INWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.12	NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEFF FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, PASS CHARLESTOWN, INTO LANGSNEK STREET AT VOLKRUST, TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543, PASS VUKUZAKHE TOWNSHIP INTO VAN REBECK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM, TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET INTO R543, PASS DURKERS DORP (MAPOLA) INTO KERK STREET AT PIET RETIEFF, TURN RIGHT TO ZUIDEND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WESTEND STREET, INTO PIET RETIEFF TAXI RANK.
12.13	NEWCASTLE - DURBAN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK VOORTREKKER STREET TURN TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TURN TO N11, BYPASS LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, PIETERMARITZBURG DROP PASSENGER AT PINETOWN.
12.14	TO DUNDEE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TO N11, BYPASS DANHAUSER TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.15	TO LADYSMITH FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN ALLEN STREET TO N11, TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGER VIA SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.16	TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN KIRKLAND STREET, TURN ALLEN STREET TAKE N11 BYPASS LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT TO N3 BYPASS MOOIRIVER, HOWICK TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS VIA SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 12.17 | SIZWE TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET INTO N11 R23 VOLKRUS UNTIL PIENAAR STREET, THEN LEFT INTO R23 AGAIN PASSING GREYLINGSTAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R51 PASSING BALFOUR NIGEL UP TO SPRINGS INTO SECOND STREET THEN TO LONG DISTANCE TAXI AT MODEL TRANSFER CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY
NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY. |
|--------------|---|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085868	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: MN MHLONGO ID NO. 5608055442086 Association: SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1677 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS USING AUTHORISED PUBLIC ROAD TRANSPORT TO JOIN P483 AT EMPOMPINI TEKUKHUZANI THEN TURN RIGHT AT TEKU TO JOIN BR1.
12.2	OSIZWENI TO MADADENI ALL SECTION AT OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP TO JOIN P483 AT JACKALSPAN PASSING EMPOMPINI TEKUKHUZANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BR2 INTO MADADENI PASSING BREUERY THEN USE ANY OTHER AUTHORISED PUBLIC TRANSPORT ROUTE VIA MADADENI SHOPPING CENTER, AMAJUBA REGIONAL OFFICE USE ALL RANKING AND SHOPPING FACILITIES.
12.3	OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION A,D&F VIA TOP RANK, WARD FIVE TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN MAIN ROAD P483 JOIN N11 TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLANDS STREET, TURN INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D & F PASS MAKHANYA EMAFOUR, JAKKALSPAN AND JOIN P483 TURN N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D & F EMATHANGINI, EMAROMENI, ESITOLLO, ESIMBOMVINI, XOLANI TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D & F PASS KHUZANI, MANZANA, AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPE ROAD, ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE, RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E. FROM MNDZOZO VIA DICKS, JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPE ROAD, INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FARRADAY STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.4	ERMELO FROM NEWCASTLE TERMINUS TAXI RANK, INTO VOORTREKKAAR, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO P354T, INTO N11-4, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKRUST, PASS AMERSFORT ENTR WITH N11 ROAD TO ERMELO WITH KERK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK
12.5	EMPANGENI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURBS, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P486 VIA BLAUCHBOSCH TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD, INTERSECTION ENTER P41(R34), TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ON P41(R33) AND R34 VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS TO PP523(R34) VAI-VRYHEID, PASS MELMOTH, TURN LEFT TO ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA, INTO P47(R34) INTO EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTRE 'A' TAXI RANK EMPANGENI.
12.6	PONGOLA FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT TO N11 TURN RIGHT TO P486, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P41(R34), TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTERSECTION INTO P34-3(R33), VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE VRYHEID INTO P523(R33) VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP INTO P46(R69), VIA LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION INTO P52-3 (R66), VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT TO N2 INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.7	NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST TURN LEFT INTO R23, PASS GREYLINGSTRAD, BALFOUR, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN INTO M2, OFF TO HARROW, INTO ANDERSON, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS, INTO PARK CITY RANK. RETURN JOURNEY, DEPART FROM ARK CITY RANK, DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT HARRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIMMOND STREET, INTO M2 EAST INTO N3 AND THEN CONTINUE WITH SAME ROUTE.
12.8	NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE TO JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE WITH N11, TURN RIGHT P483 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R34 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 ROAD INTO VRYHEID JOIN KERK STREET UP TO VRYHEID STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OFF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.
12.9	NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P483 TURN RIGHT R34 TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 TOWARDS STILL WATER, FROM STILL WATER TURN LEFT INTO PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK, RETURN OVER SAME ROUTE.
12.10	NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT R34, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 TOWARDS STILL WATER CONTINUE TOWARDS VRYHEID AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MEMOTH ROAD UNTIL INTO ULUNDI TURN OFF PROCEED UNTIL ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN (A) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D&E VIA TOP RANK TOWARDS EMPOMPINI JOIN P483 ROAD VIA KUBEKA STAND ESHLAHLANI JACKALASPAN, DICKS TURN OFF MNDZOZO SCHOOL KHUMALO STAND, ESITESHINI, RAUTMANS DAIRY STOP, ZIMBUTHU AREA STOP, KWACELE STOP VIA EITHER WHITE CITY EMADALENI TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN AS SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM (B) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION VIA MAKHANYA, EMA FOUR P483 ROAD VIA ENYONINI STOP, EMASANGWENI STOP DICKS BUS STOP, ZIMBUTHU AREA VIA EITHER WHITE CITY OR EMADALENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM (C) FROM OSIZWENI C, D & E VIA TOP RANK, EMATHANGINI, EMAROMENI ESITOLLO ESIBOMVU XOLANI TOWARDS EMPOMPINI VIA P483 ROAD TO DICK TURN OFF MNDZOZO BUS STOP TO MADELENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM (D) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & E VIA KHUZANI, MANZANA & JOIN MAIN ROAD TO P483 DICKS TURN OFF MNDZOZO BUS STOP ZIMBUTHU AREA, KWACELE STOP VIA WHITE CITY OR EMADALENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS INWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.12	NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEFF FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, PASS CHARLESTOWN, INTO LANGSNEK STREET AT VOLKRUST, TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543, PASS VUKUZAKHE TOWNSHIP INTO VAN REBECK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM, TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET INTO R543, PASS DURKERS DORP (MAPOLA) INTO KERK STREET AT PIET RETIEF, TURN RIGHT TO ZUIDEND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WESTEND STREET, INTO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK.
12.13	NEWCASTLE - DURBAN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK VOORTREKKER STREET TURN TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TURN TO N11, BYPASS LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, PIETERMARITZBURG DROP PASSENGER AT PINETOWN.
12.14	TO DUNDEE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TO N11, BYPASS DANHAUSER TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.15	TO LADYSMITH FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN ALLEN STREET TO N11, TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGER VIA SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.16	TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN KIRKLAND STREET, TURN ALLEN STREET TAKE N11 BYPASS LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT TO N3 BYPASS MOOIRIVER, HOWICK TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS VIA SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 12.17 | SIZWE TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET INTO N11 R23 VOLKRUS UNTIL PIENAAR STREET, THEN LEFT INTO R23 AGAIN PASSING GREYLINGSTAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R51 PASSING BALFOUR NIGEL UP TO SPRINGS INTO SECOND STREET THEN TO LONG DISTANCE TAXI AT MODEL TRANSFER CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY
NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY. |
|--------------|---|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085870	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: GOODLUCK BHEKISISA MASONDO ID NO. 7409035650080 Association: MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 514 ULUNDI 3838
5) Existing Licence Holder: JP MASONDO ID NO. 6508315535084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 314 CEZA MAHLABATHINI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3866
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0117889
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ULUNDI TO MELMOTH</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. ULUNDI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. ULUNDI TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ULUNDI TO MANDINI</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085875	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: SL GUMEDE ID NO. 5409015426081 Association: UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 2080 KWA-MAKHUTHA P O AMANZIMZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0145537
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>1. ISIPHINGO TO UMKHOMAAS</p> <p>From Isiphingo 'C' Rank Alexander Avenue, turn left Thomas Lane, turn right Church Lane, Turn left Old Main Road, turn right to Prospecton Road, on Prospecton either turn right N2, left Adams Road, right Kingsway Road, or proceed along Prospecton Road becoming Kingsway Road/ R102, pick and drop at Amazimtoti Railway Station, proceed along R102 and drop at Winkelspruit, left into Umgababa Railway Station, pick and drop, return back to R102, Proceed along R102, Proceed along R102 Southbound, turn right P578 pick and drop. Turn left P197 pick and drop, turn right P728, pick and drop on P197 either turn left on D1062 or turn right P97 pick and drop along both roads and turn right R102, proceed along R102 pass Ilfracombe Railway Station pick and drop, turn right A83303, turn right A83307, turn left A8327, turn around on A83272, turn right R102, turn left Moodie Street, turn left Barrow Street, turn right Harvey Street, turn right Bisset Street, turn Patterson Street and rank outside Brian Supermarket and return Back on same route.</p>
12.2	<p>2. UMGABABA TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From taxi rank at Umgababa Railway Station, turn right R102, proceed on R102 northbound pick and drop, turn left P578 pick and drop, turn right N2, turn left Adams Road, turn right R102/ Kingsway Road northbound pick and drop, turn right Alexandra Avenue to Isiphingo "C" Rank and return back on the same route. OR proceed on R102 pick and drop, pass Karridene Station pick and drop, turn right Araucaria Road pick and drop, turn around at Kingsburgh Centre pick and drop, proceed on R102 northbound, pass Warner Beach pick and drop, pass Doonside Station pick and drop, pass Amazimtoti Station pick and drop, becoming Prospecton Road pick and drop, turn left old Main Road, turn right Alexandra Avenue and Isiphingo "C" rank and return on the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>3.IINFACOMBE TO DURBAN</p> <p>Infacombe Station on R102 pick and drop, turn right A83312 pick and drop, turn around on A8331 pick and drop, turn left R102, proceed northbound pick and drop, either turn</p> <p>left on P97 or turn left on D1062 pick and drop, turn right P197 pick and drop, turn left P728 pick and drop, turn around at Africa Church pick and drop, turn left P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN AROUND AT Umgababa Station pick and drop, turn left P578 pick and drop proceed R102 northbound pick and drop, turn left P578 pick and drop, turn right N2, turn left Adams Road, turn right R102/Kingsway Road and pick and drop, becoming Prospecton Road, turn left Old Main Road, turn right Alexandra Avenue, turn around at the Isipingo taxi rank on Alexandra Avenue, turn left Old Main Road, turn around at the Isipingo taxi rank on Alexandra Avenue, turn left Old Main Road, turn right R102, turn left to N2, turn left M4/Albert Luthuli Highway, turn left Moore Road, turn right Warwick Avenue off loading, turn right West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left at Alexandra Street, left M4 and return on the same route as the forward trip.</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>No pick up of passengers at the intersection of P197 (M14) and P97 at Power Stop. Only pick up passengers from Weseli Church.</p>
------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085876	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: SL GUMEDE ID NO. 5409015426081 Association: UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 2080 KWA-MAKHUTHA P O AMANZIMZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1103000286
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>IINFACOMBE STATION ON R102 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT A83312 PICK AND DROP, TURN AROUND ON A8331 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102, PROCEED NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, EITHER TURN LEFT ON P97 OR TURN LEFT ON D1062 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P728 PICK AND DROP, TURN AROUND AT AFRICA CHURCH PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN AROUND AT UMGABABA STATION PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP PROCEED R102 NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT ADAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102/ KINGSWAY ROAD AND PICK AND DROP, BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE, TURN AROUND AT THE ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDRA AVENUE, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDRA AVENUE, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT TO N2, TURN LEFT M4/ ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT AT ALEXANDRA STREET, LEFT M4 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.</p>
12.2	<p>UMGABABA TO ISIPINGO.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK AT UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT ADAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102 / KINGSWAY ROAD NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE TO ISIPINGO C RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR.</p> <p>PROCEED ON R102 PICK AND DROP, PASS KARRIDENE STATION PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT ARAUCARIA ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN AROUND AT KINGSBURGH CENTRE PICK AND DROP, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND, PASS WARNER BEACH PICK AND DROP, PASS DOONSIDE STATION PICK AND DROP, PASS AMAZIMTOTI STATION PICK AND DROP, BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE AND ISIPINGO C RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ISIPINGO TO UMKHOMAS.</p> <p>FROM ISIPINGO 'C' RANK ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN LEFT THOMAS LANE, TURN RIGHT CHURCH LANE, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, ON PROSPECTON EITHER TURN RIGHT N2, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY ROAD, OR PROCEED ALONG PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING KINGSWAY ROAD/ R102, PICK AND DROP AT AMAZIMTOTI RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG R102 AND DROP AT WINKELSPRUIT, LEFT INTO UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION, PICK AND DROP, RETURN BACK TO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 SOUTHBOUND, TURN RIGHT P578 PICK AND DROP. TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P728 , PICK AND DROP ON P197 EITHER TURN LEFT ON D1062 OR TURN RIGHT P97 PICK AND DROP ALONG BOTH ROADS AND TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 PASS IIFRACOMBE RAILWAY STATION PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT A83303, TURN RIGHT A83307, TURN LEFT A8327, TURN AROUND ON A83272, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT BARROW STREET, TURN RIGHT HARVEY STREET, TURN RIGHT BISSET STREET, TURN PATTERSON STREET AND RANK OUTSIDE BRIAN SUPERMARKET AND RETURN BACK ON SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085877	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: JSK HLABISA ID NO. 7401075291081 Association: UPPER HLABISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 677 HLABISA 3937
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	HLABISA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R618 PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA AND TURN RIGHT ON TO JOHN ROSS HIGH WAY TO THE TAXI AT MTUBATUBA, LOAD RETURN.
12.2	HLABISA TO EMPANGENI FROM HLABISA TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT ON TO R168. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CROSS ROAD AT NKODIBE, TURN RIGHT ON TO N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON TO D249 TO ENSELENI DROP THE PASSENGERS THEN PROCEED WITH P517 AND TURN RIGHT ON TO N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON TO R102, PROCEED TURN TO TURNER-ROAD AND PROCEED TO B / RANK AT EMPANGENI LOAD AND RETURN.
12.3	HLABISA TO DURBAN FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN, TURN ON TO R618, PROCEED TO NKOBIIDE CROSSES, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT ON TO M4. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE STREET. PROCEED TURN LEFT ON TO UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO LEOPOLD STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON TO WARWICK AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON TO ALICE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN UMGENI ROAD TO A TAXI RANK AT DURBAN STATION, LOAD AND RETURN. 3.2 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT ON TO R618. PROCEED AND NKOBIIDE CROSSES AND TURN RIGHT ON TO N2. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT MTHUNZINI FILLING STATION, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 FREEWAY AT MTHUNZINI PLAZA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON TO M4, PROCEED AS MENTIONED ON NO4 TO A TAXI RANK AT DURBAN STATION LOAD AND RETURN.
12.4	HLABISA TO NONGOMA FROM HLABISA TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT ON TO P235? 2 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK LOAD AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085878	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: JSK HLABISA ID NO. 7401075291081 Association: UPPER HLABISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 677 HLABISA 3937
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	HLABISA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R618 PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA AND TURN RIGHT ON TO JOHN ROSS HIGH WAY TO THE TAXI AT MTUBATUBA, LOAD RETURN.
12.2	HLABISA TO EMPANGENI FROM HLABISA TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT ON TO R168. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CROSS ROAD AT NKODIBE, TURN RIGHT ON TO N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON TO D249 TO ENSELENI DROP THE PASSENGERS THEN PROCEED WITH P517 AND TURN RIGHT ON TO N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON TO R102, PROCEED TURN TO TURNER-ROAD AND PROCEED TO B / RANK AT EMPANGENI LOAD AND RETURN.
12.3	HLABISA TO DURBAN FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN, TURN ON TO R618, PROCEED TO NKOBIIDE CROSSES, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT ON TO M4. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE STREET. PROCEED TURN LEFT ON TO UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO LEOPOLD STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON TO WARWICK AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON TO ALICE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN UMGENI ROAD TO A TAXI RANK AT DURBAN STATION, LOAD AND RETURN. 3.2 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT ON TO R618. PROCEED AND NKOBIIDE CROSSES AND TURN RIGHT ON TO N2. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT MTHUNZINI FILLING STATION, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 FREEWAY AT MTHUNZINI PLAZA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON TO M4, PROCEED AS MENTIONED ON NO4 TO A TAXI RANK AT DURBAN STATION LOAD AND RETURN.
12.4	HLABISA TO NONGOMA FROM HLABISA TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT ON TO P235? 2 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK LOAD AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085886	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: ZC BIYELA ID NO. 8504140875082 Association: NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 355 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: FC BIYELA ID NO. 6112010669080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 355 EMPANGENI 3880
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0146945
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road (Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3. NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA</p> <p>From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2. NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulavard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 NGWELEZANE TO NDABAYAKHE</p> <p>From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N2) R102 turn right into D1557 and return or proceed to Ngwelezane Hospital.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 NGWELEZANE TO NQUTSHINI</p> <p>From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane into Thanduyise Drive or Mangosuthu Highway turn left into D1557 and return (if Mangosuthu Highway turn right).</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 NGWELEZANE TO MATSHANA</p> <p>From Ngwelezane into Amangwe Highway proceed to D880 and return or turn left into Madlebe Road and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085890	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: NL MASINGA ID NO. 7206070465089 Association: GINGINDLOVU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 140 GINGINDLOVU 3800
5) Existing Licence Holder: E MASINGA ID NO. 4501235339085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 13 GINGINDLOVU GINGINDLOVU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3800
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703000573
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TAKE RIGHT REACH R102 PROCEED PASS AMATIKULU SUGAR MILL UNTIL P224 PROCEED PASS ISITHEBE INDUSTRY PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO GCALEKA, PROCEED TAKE RIGHT UNTIL YOU REACH MANDINI SUNDUMBILI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	GINGINDLOVU TO STANGER: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK R102, TAKE RIGHT OFF RAMP PROCEED TUGELA MOUTH, MANDINI 25, TURN LEFT, TURN RIGHT, R102, CROSS TUGELA RIVER, TAKE GREYTOWN ROAD R74, TAKE RIGHT, REACH KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN LEFT REACH STANGER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN LONGTAXI RANK FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED UNTIL SIBIYA, M4 TAKE M41 GATEWAY, TURN LEFT, REACH M25 INANDA R102 NORTH COAST, N3 DURBAN, TURN LEFT REACH DURBAN CITY TAKE M4 REACH TAKE LEFT, ALBERT STREET, PROCEED REACH R102 MNGENI ROAD, KOLLING STREET, TURN LEFT, TAKE R102, TURN RIGHT TO FIRST AVENUE, LOAD, TAKE RIGHT ARGLE ROAD, READ ROAD, M17, M4 NORTH COAST BEACHES N3, LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT WARWICK AVEUNUE, BEREA MARKET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH DURBAN STATION DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.4	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, R102 TAKE LEFT R66, REACH T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED, CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE, GO STRAIGHT TO TAKE R102, TAKE RIGHT REACH EMPANGENI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT R102 AND TAKE LEFT R66, GO STRAIGHT AND REACH THE RIGHT, TURN REINHOLD STREET, PIET RETIEF STREET, TAKE RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, GO STRAIGHT, REACH MELOMOTH TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE HOSPITAL FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE R102 TURN LEFT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TAKE KANGELLA STREET BUSINESS CENTRE, OSBORNE ROAD, TURN LEFT REACH ESHOWE HOSPITAL OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.7	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMABHOKWENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT TO R102, PROCEED TO STOP STREET, TAKE LEFT TO R66 PROCEED REACH INCINYANE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1656, PROCEED TO EMABHOKWENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ENHLANGENYUKE FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R102, REACH STOP STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66, REACH T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED PASS INYEZANE RIVER MASUNDWINI PROCEED TURN LEFT TO P240 PROCEED REACH D1553 PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH D1552 TO ENHLANGENYUKE OFFLOAD, AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.9	GINGINDLOVU TO OBANJENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R102 PROCEED REACH STOP STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED REACH T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED PASS INYEZANE RIVER PASS AMASUNDWINI PROCEED REACH P240 PROCEED TURN LEFT REACH D1659 TO OBANJENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	GINGINDLOVU TO SALVESHE FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO AMATIKULU SUBURBS REACH THE CROSSING TURN RIGHT TO D134 TO SALVESHE OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	GINGINDLOVU TO EMHLUBULWENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TO AMATIKULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT REACH P23 GO UP STRAIGHT REACH KWAMHLONGO STOP TURN LEFT REACH 0719 PROCEED REACH A2539 TO EMHLUBULWENI OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	GINGINDLOVU TO DOKODWENI NQUTSHININGULULE MBIZIBELWE FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK MAIN STREET TURN LEFT TO R102 REACH THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT ROAD R66 PROCEED TO DOKODWENI TOLL PLAZA OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	CONDITIONS 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN STATION TAXI RANKS. 3. ON THE TRIP TO GINGINDLOVU, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING GINGINDLOVU. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7. RANK PERMIT ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS STANGER, DURBAN AND EMPANGENI.
12.14	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT R102, PROCEED TO R66 TAKE KANGELA STREET, BUSINESS CENTRE OSBORN ROAD, TURN LEFT, ESHOWE RAILWAY LINE AND TAKE LEFT REACH THE MAIN ROAD TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MTUNZINI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT R102, TAKE LEFT R66, REACH T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN RIGHT REACH MTUNZINI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085894	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: SN LINDA ID NO. 5704255757082 Association: HLAHLINDLELA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX1017 EMONDL0 3105
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID FROM MVUHYANE TAXI RANK JOIN P199, PROCEED TO THE INTERSECTION TO MEET P258 WHICH IS MONDLO, NQUTU ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNTIL YOU REACH EMONDL0, AT THE FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT GOBINSIMBI ROAD, TURN LEFT R14 TO VRYHEID INTO VRYHEID ROAD, INTO R34, TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED INTO THE VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND RETURN,
12.2	FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK, JOIN P199, TURN LEFT INTO P258 TO MEET P54, AT THE INTERSECTION OF NQUTU TO BLOOD RIVER, PROCEED ALONG R34, AND PASS UTRECHT, TURN LEFT INTO R37, INTO OSIZWENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN LEFT SHORTLY AND TURN RIGHT INTO R84 INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK, JOIN P199 AT THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO P258, TURN RIGHT MONDLO, AND PROCEED AND PASS NKANDE PASS GRACE INTO P54, TURN RIGHT TO BLOODRIVER, INTO R33, TURN LEFT DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO, TURN TO THE RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE
12.4	FROM MVUNYANE TO NQUTU FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK JOIN P199, AT THE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO P258 INTO R9, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO NQUTU TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM MVUNYANE TO JOHANNESBURG FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK, JOIN P199 TO P258, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND JOIN NQUTU, BLOODRIVER ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PASS BLOODRIVER TAKE R34, PASS UTRECHT, UNTIL YOU REACH N11, TURN RIGHT TO VOLKSRUST, USING R23, CONTINUE ON P4/6, THAT BECOMES P4/5, CONTINUE STANDERTON, TURN RIGHT USING P4/4 TO N3 TO HEIDELBERG, TURN TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM MVUNYANE TO DURBAN FROM MNUVYANE TAXI RANK, JOIN P199 AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT USING P258 AND PASS MONDLO, TURN RIGHT INTO R14 AND PASS VRYHEID INTO R34 AND PASS MELMOTH, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, PASS MELMOTH INTO R32 AND PASS ESHOWE INTO R20, PASS GINGINDLOVU INTO R23 INTO STANGER AND PASS INTO R15 INTO FREEWAY R28, OFF RAMP BALLITO, INTO UMGENI ROAD, PASS DURBAN STATION INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED TO BEREA MARKET AND INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085895	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: B NCWANE ID NO. 6012215323089 Association: MIDLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: MID ILLOVO SCHOOL P O MID ILLOVO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3750
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019701
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES MID ILLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :</p> <p>The starting point at Kwamakhonto Supermarket on the Road D1035 continue and pass the road L1116 on the left hand side pass Mbuthisweni Clinic on the right hand side continue and pass M.P.C.C road D1036 turn left with this road pass Ngubane Store return back to D1035 continue until you reach D2169 turn right with this road on your right hand side straight to L818 turn right and turn on the ring back to D1035 and continue, pass St Burnad Mission on the hand side until you reach the road D1034 on the left turn on this road straight to Nkumane High School and return back to D1035 straight to T – junction turn on the left road going to Richmond turn right take the road D733 straight to T- junction again. Go straight until you meet D2169 and turn back to the T- junction to another T – junction on the left there is road going to Rosebank and Richmond take right straight to Mid – Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tanburg Road which is R603 and D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tansburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn right at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P. School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibisiswe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take left M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimkokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter left where you will find and Approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>3. MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO:</p> <p>From Mpekula turn on the right hand side to Mangwaneni and we turn back join the road D1143 which is going to Ngilanyoni and return and pass Umbo Clinic on your left hand side and Ngilanyoni H.P School and continue you will find Emangwaneni and Empekula and return with D1143 until you reach D1065 enter with D1065 it comes to Emahlavini and turn at the KwamaKhonela Store and return and join D1143 cross Illovo and turn at L64 on your right which is going to Isigodi where you reach an approved taxi rank and return back again and join D1143 until we reach the road D158 on the left hand side and turn with it which leads to KwaPhuthaza and cross Illovo River again until you reach L674 at KwaMkonto Supermarket return back to D1143 join it up to KwaJabula Supermarket and take left straight to Mid – Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is Spar Supermarket pass the River (Msunduzi River) going straight with Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right b. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35/ Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and Enter in Alexandra Avenue enter with left where you will find an approved taxi and return.</p>
12.3	<p>4. KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO:</p> <p>Starting point at Kwadwengu pass Dwengu High School on your right hand side continue and pass Mid – Illovo Primary on your left continue to Myaluza Store on your right you will find a T –junction from Ismont then turn left to KwaJabula Store to another T- junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station Which is at your left pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandra Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.4 6. ISMONT TO ISIPINGO:

Approved taxi rank from Ismont to Isipingo and return on the road D410 find Ngcongo Store on the right Ondini Primary School on your left Ismont High on the right continue to KwaJabula on the left you to Myaluze Store on your right you will find a T – junction from Ismont then turn left into KwaJabula Store to another T – junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epihla H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loas at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turn s at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Ubumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakhuta Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandre Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return back.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085897	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: B NCWANE ID NO. 6012215323089 Association: MIDLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: MID ILLOVO SCHOOL P O MID ILLOVO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3750
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128389
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES MID ILLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :</p> <p>The starting point at Kwamakhonto Supermarket on the Road D1035 continue and pass the road L1116 on the left hand side pass Mbuthisweni Clinic on the right hand side continue and pas M.P.C.C road D1036 turn left with this road pass Ngubane Store return back to D1035 continue until you reach D2169 turn right with this road on your right hand side straight to L818 turn right and turn on the ring back to D1035 and continue, pass St Burnad Mission on the hand side until you reach the road D1034 on the left turn on this road straight to Nkumane High School and return back to D1035 straight to T – junction turn on the left road going to Richmond turn right take the road D733 straight to T- junction again. Go straight until you meet D2169 and turn back to the T- junction to another T – junction on the left there is road going to Rosebank and Richmond take right straight to Mid – Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tanburg Road which is R603 and D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tansburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn right at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P. School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibisiswe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take left M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimkokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street aqnd enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter left where you will find and Approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>2. KWAMKHONTO TO ISIPINGO:</p> <p>Starting point at Kwamkhonto Supermarket and turn right to Umkhomazi Road which is L674 and turn right to L675 which is going to Ematsholwane High School turn back to the road L674 continue and pass Yise High School in that road continue until you reach Ematsholwane and pass Kwampofana High Primary until you reach D1066 turn with it on the ring back and join the road D1143 turn left and reach the Road D158 pass it and cross Ullovu River going straight and continue you will find Jabula Supermarket on your left turn left before you reach the T- junction take Eston Road and pass Mid Illovo where we meet. Pass Estmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangburgh Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right side go down with Tansburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P.School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take left M35 which I going to Isipingo and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO:</p> <p>From Mpekula turn on the right hand side to Mangwaneni and we turn back join the road D1143 which is going to Ngilanyoni and return and pass Umbo Clinic on your left hand side and Ngilanyoni H.P School and continue you will find Emangwaneni and Empekula and return with D1143 until you reach D1065 enter with D1065 it comes to Emahlavini and turn at the KwamaKhonela Store and return and join D1143 cross Illovo and turn at L64 on your right which is going to Isigodi where you reach an approved taxi rank and return back again and join D1143 until we reach the road D158 on the left hand side and turn with it which leads to KwaPhuthaza and cross Illovo River again until you reach L674 at KwaMkonto Supermarket return back to D1143 join it up to KwaJabula Supermarket and take left straight to Mid – Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is Spar Supermarket pass the River (Msunduzi River) going straight with Eston Road pass D148 which is Going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangburgh which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tansburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right b. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35/ Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and Enter in Alexandra Avenue enter with left where you will find an approved taxi and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO:</p> <p>Starting point at Kwadwengu pass Dwengu High School on your right hand side continue and pass Mid – Illovo Primary on your left continue to Myaluzza Store on your right you will find a T – junction from Ismont then turn left to KwaJabula Store to another T- junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station Which is at your left pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malikazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandra Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM KWAMKHONTO ISIPINGO :</p> <p>From Kwamkhonto Supermarket go down and pass Funundu on the right pass Illovo River or Cross Illovo River continue to join D1143 turn left Jabula Store on the left where you will find an approved Taxi Rank pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite the Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Esimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter Alexandra Street enter left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return .</p>
12.6	<p>6. ISMONT TO ISIPINGO:</p> <p>Approved taxi rank from Ismont to Isipingo and return on the road D410 find Ngcongco Store on the right Ondini Primary School on your left Ismont High on the right continue to KwaJabula on the left you to Myaluzza Store on your right you will find a T – junction from Ismont then turn left into KwaJabula Store to another T – junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on you right if you going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandre Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return back.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085907	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: JS NGCOBO ID NO. 7208135494088 Association: ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: MBULWANA LOCATION PRIVATE BAG 57176 UMZINTO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4200
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125024
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.2	<p>2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.3	<p>4. KENTERTON TO IFafa GATE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifafa Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085918	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: NT NZIMANDE ID NO. 6604075316086 Association: NYANDEZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2135 PORTSHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL 4240
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	NYANDEZULU TAXI RANK, MBUTHWENI, SHABENI, THINGWANA RIVER, DAFELENI STORE ROAD A442, MAPHUMULO, NKOMO, DLANGENI ESIKHALENI, NDUMENI FARM TURN OFF DIP TANK, WESELI, BHULUNGA, THAFENI KWHLONGWA, BHEQU, BRIDGE, INSINGIZI SCHOOL D1055 BACK TO P55 PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE USING PARAGRAPH 01 DIRECT AND RETURN NYANDEZULU P55 PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT TO KWAMAMTOLO STORE ROAD A2408, SHIBE TO MASELE, MBELE MKHIZE, MATOTO TURN AROUND PROCEED AND JOIN P55 TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM OHLANGENI (BOUNDARIES), EZIMANGWENI, MAVUNDLA SCHOOL TURN SHELEMBE FLUSNERS FARM, STAND PIPE, MSIKABA A2410, SANGWENI TAXI RANK, BETHANI SPORT GROUND, BUYANI, CROSS ROBOTS P55, FOSI, SHELLY BEACH BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R620. PICK & PAY, UNION MOTORS, ST MIKES DROP OFF R620, UVONGO BUS STOP, DOUGLAS MITCHEL BIRD PARK DROP OFF, FEDERATED TIMBERS, MANABA, LUCKYS LOMAN, MIDAS, INTO MARINE DRIVE, ROAD, INTO R620, TO MARGATE TAXI.
12.3	FROM SANGWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO ROAD D1014, MZOTHO PICK UP, ZULU GUMBI, MTOLO PICK UP, NKOSI NDWALANE, IZOTSHA RIVER BOUNDARY TURN AROUND TO P55 TOWARDS, MARGATE DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.4	ESIGQOKWENI CRËCHE, MACHI, TURN RIGHT INTO P55 INYANDEZULU KWANTAKA, BOMELA CHURCH, FAITH MISSION, KWATATA, NQOKO BOTTLE STORE, MDLUNGWANA, SANGWENI, RANK, BETINIA, SPORT GROUND, KLUSNER FARM SETTLEMENT STORE, TURN LEFT IZOTSHA ROBOTS, ZEST, APOSTOLIDEN, MEMEZI, NORWEGIAN CHURCH, KZT JOIN N2 MARBURG AND TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, BATES, PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM ESIGQOKWENI CRËCHE MACHU TURN RIGHT INTO P55 INYANDEZULU KWANTAKA, BOMELA CHURCH, FAITH MISSION, KWATATA, NQOKO BOTTLE STORE, MDLUNGWANA, SANGWENI RANK, BETINA SPORT GROUND, KLUSNER FARM SETTLEMENT STORE, GO THROUGH IZOTSHA ROBOTS, KWAFOSI, SOUTH COAST MALL, JOIN R620. SHELLY BEACH BUS STOP, UNION MOTORS, ST MITCHEL, UVONGO BUS STOP, DOUGLAS MITCHEL, BIRD PARK DROP OFF, FEDERATED TIMBERS, MANABA, LUCKY LOMATI, MIDAS, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO MARINE DRIVE, MARGATE HOTEL, MARGATE SANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO UPLAND ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERASMUS ROAD, SAPS, AND TURN LEFT INTO R620 TO MARGATE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085920	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: NW KHOWA ID NO. 7105255714081 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1632 MARGATE KWAZULU-NATAL 4275
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE,PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL,TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD,PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBROOM,PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBROOM,PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD,PICK UP AND DROPOFF AT SAN LAMEER,PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER,PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF,PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.2	2. PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE. FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE-DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKOMENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK,BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.3	FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOTS PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PAST PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, NZIMAKWE ROAD - TAR ROAD PROCEED TO THE OLD MUNSTER ROAD – MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICO STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, TONGASI ROAD D1097,TURN RIGHT D0861 - WOZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.
12.4	GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.5	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	MVUSHINI ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE ,TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097,TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL ,TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC – PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NQMWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICKUP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON-SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN), PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085924	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: NW KHOWA ID NO. 7105255714081 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1632 MARGATE KWAZULU-NATAL 4275
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE,PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL,TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD,PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBROOM,PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBROOM,PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD,PICK UP AND DROPOFF AT SAN LAMEER,PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER,PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF,PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.2	2. PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE. FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE-DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKOMENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK,BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.3	FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOTS PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PAST PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, NZIMAKWE ROAD - TAR ROAD PROCEED TO THE OLD MUNSTER ROAD – MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICO STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, TONGASI ROAD D1097,TURN RIGHT D0861 - WOZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.
12.4	GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.5	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.
12.6	MVUSHINI ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE ,TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097,TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL ,TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC – PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NQMWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICKUP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON-SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN), PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085934	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: ML NGOBE ID NO. 6102215727080 Association: MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 8 INGWAVUMA 3968
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125715
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.5	ROUTE 5 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D 1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.6	ROUTE 6 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZEN2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TOVELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.7	ROUTE 7 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.8	ROUTE 8 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.9	ROUTE 9 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.10	ROUTE 10 FROM MKUZE TAXI TO KWA SIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTES
12.11	ROUTE 11 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLIENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D19II EKHLEHLIENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.12	ROUTE 12 FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.13	ROUTE 13 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.14	ROUTE 14 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.15	ROUTE 15 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LEFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.16	ROUTE 16 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.17	ROUTE 17 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.18	ROUTE 18 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.19	ROUTE 19 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
12.20	ROUTE 20 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.21	ROUTE 21. FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21
12.22	ROUTE 22. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOLXLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085939	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: BI MAGUBANE ID NO. 5606155686081 Association: MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 3264 LADYSMITH KWAZULU- NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	FROM MHLUMAYO TAXI RANK TO KWA THUSHANE, KWANOGEJANE , MANGWENI , MHLONGAMVULA, LUDIMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT HLONYANA, STRAIGHT TO WEENEN TAXI RANK (ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALLOWED) KWAMANKANDANE, TO NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT EZINKANTOLO, KWA SHEZI RESIDENTS, FROM EZINKANTOLO BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT NHLALAKAHLE MISSION , BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD , TURN RIGHT MAHLABATHINI RESIDENTS NEAR HADEBE RESIDENTS, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET, INTO GROUP, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EGERTON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET (DROP OFF), TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYLLE STREET, TO QUEEN STREET , TO POORT ROAD, TURN LEFT BATTERY STREET TO HOSPITAL AND INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085947	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: MP SIBIYA ID NO. 6504305353083 Association: INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 6 REID CRESCENT STREET ESHOWE KWA-ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0144520
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1.MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1.EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	1.2.AMATIWE(SS)INANDA TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW.
12.3	1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>UMGENI ROAD, -(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>1.6 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI)STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, -(LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19(UMGENI ROAD)-INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)</p>
12.7	<p>1.7 NGONGCWENI FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASHEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASHEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.8	<p>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>1.9 INANDA GLEBE/NAMIBIA/MASTEBHINI/NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.10	<p>2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN : VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION. INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 ON RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD – (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>RETURN ROUTES:</p> <p>4.1.FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RETURN TO WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>4.2.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY(N3)AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT AS IN 4.1.</p> <p>5.FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN : VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>2.1. From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI</p> <p>2.2. From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, ALTERNATE 1 : right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.</p> <p>ALTERNATE 2 : Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.</p> <p>RESTRICTION No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.</p>
12.13	<p>1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>
12.14	<p>1.11 PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMA MEMORIAL/KwAMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>3. RETURN ROUTES : DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK)</p> <p>3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK :</p> <p>RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>3.3. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK:</p> <p>RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET , LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.4. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN:VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: Into MR93,along the MR93, into kwaMasuh Highway (M25)along M25,into North Coast Road,into umgeni Road and continue as per (1.4)or(1.5)</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085948	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: Z CHAMANE ID NO. 7402281038084 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: K551 MGAGA STREET UMLAZI 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: BI CAMANE ID NO. 3901100244082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: K551 MGAGA STREET UMLAZI 4031
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000893
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHTR INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC.</p> <p>RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT IONTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p>
12.4	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – JACOBS.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI.</p> <p>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW.</p>
12.7	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085949	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: Z CHAMANE ID NO. 7402281038084 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: K551 MGAGA STREET UMLAZI 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: BI CAMANE ID NO. 3901100244082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: K551 MGAGA STREET UMLAZI 4031
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000892
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHTR INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC.</p> <p>RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT IONTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p>
12.4	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – JACOBS.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI.</p> <p>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW.</p>
12.7	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085950	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: ZANDILE CHAMANE ID NO. 7402281038084 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: KSSI MGAGA UMLAZI 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: BI CAMANE ID NO. 3901100244082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: K551 MGAGA STREET UMLAZI 4031
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000890
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHTR INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC.</p> <p>RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT IONTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p>
12.4	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – JACOBS.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI.</p> <p>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW.</p>
12.7	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085951	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG62-2017-MAR
3) Applicant: ZANDILE CHAMANE ID NO. 7402281038084 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: K551 MGAGA STREET UMLAZI 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: BI CAMANE ID NO. 3901100244082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: K551 MGAGA STREET UMLAZI 4031
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000891
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHTR INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC.</p> <p>RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT IONTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p>
12.4	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – JACOBS.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG62-2017-
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI.</p> <p>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW.</p>
12.7	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.</p>

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 33 OF 2017

**UMDONI MUNICIPALITY**
"THE J.E.W.E.L OF THE SOUTH COAST"

MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 36 / 2017

**PUBLIC NOTICE TO ALL PROPERTY OWNERS
CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF NEW GENERAL VALUATION ROLL
EFFECTIVE 1 JULY 2017**

A notice is to be served to each owner under the requirements of Section 49 (1) (c) and Section 78(2) of the Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004). The purpose of the notice is to advise you of the valuation placed on your property as determined during the General Valuation. Municipal Notice No 36 / 2017 is the official notice advising you of your rights to view the general valuation and the process to follow to submit an objection.

All those Property Owners who have not supplied us with their postal address or notified us of their change of address are advised that should they not submit their objections by the closing date of 31 May 2017, Council will not be held liable.

The General Valuation Roll will be open for inspection from 30 March 2017. The Valuation Roll can be inspected at the Scottburgh Municipal Offices and will also be available on the Umdoni Municipality website www.umdoni.gov.za and libraries.

Should you require assistance with the completion and submission of objection forms please contact the Rates Department, should you wish to complete and submit your objection form without assistance the objection forms are available on the website www.umdoni.gov.za.

The Municipality will furnish each person liable for the payment of rates with a written account in terms of Section 27(1) of the Act. In terms of section 27(2) a person is liable for payment of rates whether or not that person has received a written account in terms of 27(1). If a person has not received a written account, that person must make the necessary enquiries from the municipality.

For enquiries please contact the Rates Section on 039 976 1202.


X S LUTHULI
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065